



















# PY2018 SMALL/MEDIUM COMMERCIAL (SMB) SECTOR ESPI IMPACT EVALUATION

**Final Report - Appendices** 

Submitted to: California Public Utilities Commission

#### Prepared by:



1111 Broadway
Suite 300
Oakland, CA 94607
www.itron.com/strategicanalytics



ERS 151 North Sunrise Avenue Suite 1108 Roseville, CA 95661







# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1 | EXEC | UTIVE SUMMARY   | 1-1  |
|---|------|---|------|
|   | 1.1  | NEED FOR THE STUDY                                    | 1-1  |
|   | 1.2  | ENERGY EFFICIENCY TECHNOLOGIES STUDIED                | 1-1  |
|   | 1.3  | APPROACH  |      |
|   | 1.4  | RESULTS   |      |
|   | 1.7  | 1.4.1 Process Pumping Variable Frequency Drives (VFD) |      |
|   |      | 1.4.2 Refrigeration Case Lighting                     |      |
|   |      | 1.4.3 Agricultural Irrigation                         |      |
|   |      | 1.4.4 Tankless Water Heaters                          |      |
|   | 1.5  | CONTACT INFORMATION                                   |      |
| 2 | INTR | ODUCTION AND OVERVIEW OF STUDY                        | 2-1  |
|   | 2.1  | RESEARCH OBJECTIVES                                   | 2-1  |
|   | 2.2  | STUDIED MEASURE GROUPS                                | 2-3  |
| 3 | DATA | A SOURCES, SAMPLE DESIGN AND DATA COLLECTION          | 3-1  |
|   | 3.1  | DATA SOURCES  | 3-1  |
|   |      | 3.1.1 Program Manager Interviews                      | 3-2  |
|   |      | 3.1.2 Program Tracking and CIS Billing Data           |      |
|   |      | 3.1.3 On-Site Verification                            |      |
|   |      | 3.1.4 Participant Phone Surveys                       |      |
|   |      | 3.1.5 IOU Workpapers and DEER                         |      |
|   |      | 3.1.6 Industry Sources                                |      |
|   | 3.2  | SAMPLE DESIGN AND DATA COLLECTION                     |      |
|   |      | 3.2.1 Onsite Sample Design                            |      |
|   |      | 3.2.2 Telephone Survey Sample Design                  |      |
| 4 | GROS | SS IMPACT EVALUATION METHODOLOGY                      | 4-1  |
|   | 4.1  | REFRIGERATION LED CASE LIGHTING MEASURES              |      |
|   | 4.2  | PROCESS PUMPING VFD MEASURES                          | 4-4  |
|   |      | 4.2.1 Pump Modeling Description                       |      |
|   |      | 4.2.2 Effective Useful Life Estimation                |      |
|   | 4.3  | AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION MEASURES                      | 4-9  |
|   | 4.4  | TANKLESS WATER HEATERS                                | 4-12 |
| 5 | GROS | SS IMPACT EVALUATION RESULTS                          |      |
|   | 5.1  | REFRIGERATION LED CASE LIGHTING MEASURES              | 5-1  |
|   |      | 5.1.1 First Year Gross Impact Results                 | 5-1  |
|   |      | 5.1.2 First Year Measure Impact Results               |      |
|   |      | 5.1.3 Reasons for Discrepancy                         |      |
|   | 5.2  | PROCESS PUMPING VFD MEASURES                          |      |
|   |      | 5.2.1 First Year Gross Impact Results                 |      |
|   |      | 5.2.2 Effective Useful Life Evaluation Results        |      |
|   |      | 5.2.3 Lifecycle Gross Impact Results                  |      |
|   |      | 5.2.4 Pump VFD Model-Based Parameters and Results     | 5-36 |



| 5.3 AGRICULTUKAL TRKTGATTUN MEASUKES |      |         |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|---------|---|------|
|                                      | 5.4  | TANKI   | LESS WATER HEATERS                            | 5-46 |
| 6                                    | NET- | TO-GRO  | SS ANALYSIS                                   | 6-1  |
|                                      | 6.1  |         | GROUND  |      |
|                                      | 6.2  | NTG Q   | QUESTIONS AND SCORING ALGORITHM               | 6-2  |
|                                      |      | 6.2.1   | Approach Used in Previous Evaluations         | 6-2  |
|                                      |      | 6.2.2   | Issues with Current PAI-1 Score               | 6-3  |
|                                      |      | 6.2.3   | Alternative to Current PAI-1 Structure        |      |
|                                      |      | 6.2.4   | Protocol for Refrigeration Case LED Lighting  |      |
|                                      | 6.3  | NTG A   | NPPROACH FOR MIDSTREAM PROGRAMS               | 6-7  |
|                                      |      | 6.3.1   | Midstream NTG Protocol                        | 6-8  |
|                                      | 6.4  | NTG R   | ESULTS  | 6-9  |
|                                      |      | 6.4.1   | Process Pumping VFD Measure Group             | 6-10 |
|                                      |      | 6.4.2   | Refrigeration Case LED Lighting Measure Group | 6-11 |
|                                      |      | 6.4.3   | Agricultural Irrigation Measure Group         | 6-11 |
|                                      |      | 6.4.4   | Tankless Water Heating Measure Group          | 6-12 |
| 7                                    | EVAL | NOITAU. | N RESULTS                                     | 7-1  |
|                                      | 7.1  | GROSS   | S FIRST YEAR REALIZATION RATES                | 7-1  |
|                                      | 7.2  | GROSS   | S LIFECYCLE REALIZATION RATES                 | 7-2  |
|                                      | 7.3  | NET FI  | IRST YEAR REALIZATION RATES                   | 7-3  |
|                                      | 7.4  |         | IFECYCLE REALIZATION RATES                    |      |
| 8                                    | CONC | CLUSION | NS AND RECOMMENDATIONS                        | 8-1  |
|                                      | 8.1  | REFRI   | GERATION LED CASE LIGHTING MEASURES           | 8-1  |
|                                      | 8.2  | PROCI   | ESS PUMPING VFD MEASURES                      | 8-2  |
|                                      | 8.3  | AGRIC   | CULTURAL IRRIGATION                           | 8-6  |
|                                      | 8.4  | TANKI   | LESS WATER HEATERS                            | 8-7  |

APPENDIX AA: STANDARDIZED HIGH LEVEL SAVINGS

**APPENDIX AB: STANDARDIZED PER UNIT SAVINGS** 

**APPENDIX AC: RESPONSE TO RECOMMENDATIONS** 

APPENDIX A: SMALL COMMERCIAL SECTOR TELEPHONE SURVEY INSTRUMENT

APPENDIX B: SMALL COMMERCIAL SECTOR ON-SITE INSTRUMENTS

**APPENDIX C: ESPI MEASURE MAPPING** 

APPENDIX D: NET-TO-GROSS SUPPORTING MATERIAL

**APPENDIX E: RESPONSE TO COMMENTS** 

# APPENDIX AA STANDARDIZED HIGH LEVEL SAVINGS



# **Gross Lifecycle Savings (MWh)**

|      |   |                |                |      | % Ex-Ante         |      |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------|------|
|      |   | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |      | <b>Gross Pass</b> | Eval |
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Gross          | Gross          | GRR  | Through           | GRR  |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 384,650        | 384,650        | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 40,610         | 2,843          | 0.07 | 0.0%              | 0.07 |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 54,677         | 64,875         | 1.19 | 2.1%              | 1.19 |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 57,007         | 11,402         | 0.20 | 0.0%              | 0.20 |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 120            | 120            | 1.00 | 0.0%              | 1.00 |
| PGE  | Total                                     | 537,065        | 463,890        | 0.86 | 71.8%             | 0.52 |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 81,679         | 81,679         | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 13,932         | 5,464          | 0.39 | 0.0%              | 0.39 |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0              | 0              |      |                   |      |
| SCE  | Total                                     | 95,612         | 87,143         | 0.91 | 85.4%             | 0.39 |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 2,699          | 2,699          | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0              | 0              |      |                   |      |
| SCG  | Total                                     | 2,699          | 2,699          | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 12,554         | 12,554         | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 136            | 136            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 7,555          | 978            | 0.13 | 0.0%              | 0.13 |
| SDGE | Total                                     | 20,245         | 13,668         | 0.68 | 62.7%             | 0.13 |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1,415          | 1,415          | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| MCE  | Total                                     | 1,415          | 1,415          | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
|      | Statewide                                 | 657,035        | 568,816        | 0.87 | 73.7%             | 0.49 |



#### **Net Lifecycle Savings (MWh)**

|      |   |                |                |      | % Ex-Ante       |                |                | Eval           | Eval           |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|      |   | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |      | <b>Net Pass</b> | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Net            | Net            | NRR  | Through         | NTG            | NTG            | NTG            | NTG            |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 255,270        | 255,270        | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.66           | 0.66           |                |                |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 26,397         | 1,848          | 0.07 | 100.0%          | 0.65           | 0.65           |                |                |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 35,540         | 28,578         | 0.80 | 2.1%            | 0.65           | 0.44           | 0.65           | 0.44           |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 37,054         | 7,458          | 0.20 | 0.0%            | 0.65           | 0.65           | 0.65           | 0.65           |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 78             | 72             | 0.92 | 0.0%            | 0.65           | 0.60           | 0.65           | 0.60           |
| PGE  | Total                                     | 354,339        | 293,225        | 0.83 | 79.7%           | 0.66           | 0.63           | 0.65           | 0.47           |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 53,682         | 53,682         | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.66           | 0.66           |                |                |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 9,056          | 2,909          | 0.32 | 1.6%            | 0.65           | 0.53           | 0.65           | 0.53           |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0              | 0              |      |                 |                |                |                |                |
| SCE  | Total                                     | 62,738         | 56,591         | 0.90 | 85.8%           | 0.66           | 0.65           | 0.65           | 0.53           |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1,845          | 1,845          | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.68           | 0.68           |                |                |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0              | 0              |      |                 |                |                |                |                |
| SCG  | Total                                     | 1,845          | 1,845          | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.68           | 0.68           |                |                |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 8,509          | 8,509          | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.68           | 0.68           |                |                |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 102            | 102            | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.75           | 0.75           |                |                |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 4,994          | 962            | 0.19 | 0.0%            | 0.66           | 0.98           | 0.66           | 0.98           |
| SDGE | Total                                     | 13,605         | 9,573          | 0.70 | 63.3%           | 0.67           | 0.70           | 0.66           | 0.98           |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1,213          | 1,213          | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.86           | 0.86           |                |                |
| MCE  | Total                                     | 1,213          | 1,213          | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.86           | 0.86           |                |                |
|      | Statewide                                 | 433,741        | 362,448        | 0.84 | 80.2%           | 0.66           | 0.64           | 0.65           | 0.48           |

<sup>\*</sup>All Net Savings and NTG values presented above include the 0.05 Market Effects Adder.



# **Gross Lifecycle Savings (MW)**

|      |   |                |                |      | % Ex-Ante         |      |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------|------|
|      |   | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |      | <b>Gross Pass</b> | Eval |
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Gross          | Gross          | GRR  | Through           | GRR  |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 67.5           | 67.5           | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 32.2           | 3.9            | 0.12 | 0.0%              | 0.12 |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 26.1           | 7.9            | 0.30 | 0.0%              | 0.30 |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 12.3           | 2.5            | 0.20 | 0.0%              | 0.20 |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0.1            | 0.1            | 1.00 | 0.0%              | 1.00 |
| PGE  | Total                                     | 138.2          | 81.8           | 0.59 | 48.8%             | 0.20 |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 9.7            | 9.7            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 6.8            | 1.3            | 0.19 | 0.0%              | 0.19 |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0.0            | 0.0            |      |                   |      |
| SCE  | Total                                     | 16.5           | 11.0           | 0.66 | 58.8%             | 0.19 |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 0.1            | 0.1            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0.0            | 0.0            |      |                   |      |
| SCG  | Total                                     | 0.1            | 0.1            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 1.2            | 1.2            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 0.1            | 0.1            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 1.2            | 0.2            | 0.13 | 0.0%              | 0.13 |
| SDGE | Total                                     | 2.5            | 1.4            | 0.56 | 49.8%             | 0.13 |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 0.3            | 0.3            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| MCE  | Total                                     | 0.3            | 0.3            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
|      | Statewide                                 | 157.6          | 94.6           | 0.60 | 50.0%             | 0.20 |



# **Net Lifecycle Savings (MW)**

|      |   |                |                |      | % Ex-Ante       |                |                | <b>Eval</b>    | Eval           |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|      |   | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |      | <b>Net Pass</b> | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Net            | Net            | NRR  | Through         | NTG            | NTG            | NTG            | NTG            |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 44.3           | 44.3           | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.66           | 0.66           |                |                |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 21.0           | 2.5            | 0.12 | 100.0%          | 0.65           | 0.65           |                |                |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 17.0           | 3.4            | 0.20 | 0.0%            | 0.65           | 0.42           | 0.65           | 0.42           |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 8.0            | 1.6            | 0.20 | 0.0%            | 0.65           | 0.65           | 0.65           | 0.65           |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.92 | 0.0%            | 0.65           | 0.60           | 0.65           | 0.60           |
| PGE  | Total                                     | 90.3           | 51.8           | 0.57 | 72.3%           | 0.65           | 0.63           | 0.65           | 0.48           |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 6.4            | 6.4            | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.66           | 0.66           |                |                |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 4.4            | 0.7            | 0.16 | 1.8%            | 0.65           | 0.57           | 0.65           | 0.57           |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0.0            | 0.0            |      |                 |                |                |                |                |
| SCE  | Total                                     | 10.8           | 7.1            | 0.66 | 59.9%           | 0.66           | 0.65           | 0.65           | 0.57           |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 0.0            | 0.0            | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.75           | 0.75           |                |                |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0.0            | 0.0            |      |                 |                |                |                |                |
| SCG  | Total                                     | 0.0            | 0.0            | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.75           | 0.75           |                |                |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 0.8            | 0.8            | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.68           | 0.68           |                |                |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 0.1            | 0.1            | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.75           | 0.75           |                |                |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 0.8            | 0.2            | 0.20 | 0.0%            | 0.66           | 0.98           | 0.66           | 0.98           |
| SDGE | Total                                     | 1.7            | 1.0            | 0.60 | 50.8%           | 0.67           | 0.72           | 0.66           | 0.98           |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 0.3            | 0.3            | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.86           | 0.86           |                |                |
| MCE  | Total                                     | 0.3            | 0.3            | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.86           | 0.86           |                |                |
| ·    | Statewide                                 | 103.1          | 60.3           | 0.58 | 70.7%           | 0.65           | 0.64           | 0.65           | 0.50           |

<sup>\*</sup>All Net Savings and NTG values presented above include the 0.05 Market Effects Adder.



# **Gross Lifecycle Savings (MTherms)**

|      |   |         |         |      | % Ex-Ante         |      |
|------|---|---------|---------|------|-------------------|------|
|      |   | Ex-Ante | Ex-Post |      | <b>Gross Pass</b> | Eval |
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Gross   | Gross   | GRR  | Through           | GRR  |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 48,525  | 48,525  | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 0       | 0       |      |                   |      |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0       |      |                   |      |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | -760    | -760    | 1.00 | 0.0%              | 1.00 |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 29,046  | 16,266  | 0.56 | 0.0%              | 0.56 |
| PGE  | Total                                     | 76,810  | 64,030  | 0.83 | 63.2%             | 0.55 |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | -15     | -15     | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0       |      |                   |      |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0       | 0       |      |                   |      |
| SCE  | Total                                     | -15     | -15     | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 54,366  | 54,366  | 1.00 | 100.0%            | _    |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 9,207   | 3,867   | 0.42 | 0.0%              | 0.42 |
| SCG  | Total                                     | 63,573  | 58,233  | 0.92 | 85.5%             | 0.42 |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 2,102   | 2,102   | 1.00 | 100.0%            | _    |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 0       | 0       |      |                   |      |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 0       | 0       |      |                   |      |
| SDGE | Total                                     | 2,102   | 2,102   | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 1       | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| MCE  | Total                                     | 1       | 1       | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
|      | Statewide                                 | 142,472 | 124,351 | 0.87 | 73.7%             | 0.52 |



#### **Net Lifecycle Savings (MTherms)**

|      |   | Ex-Ante | Ex-Post |      | % Ex-Ante<br>Net Pass | Ex-Ante | Ex-Post | Eval<br>Ex-Ante | Eval<br>Ex-Post |
|------|---|---------|---------|------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Net     | Net     | NRR  | Through               | NTG     | NTG     | NTG             | NTG             |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 31,561  | 31,561  | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.65    | 0.65    |                 |                 |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 0       | 0       |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0       |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | -494    | -459    | 0.93 | 0.0%                  | 0.65    | 0.60    | 0.65            | 0.60            |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 18,011  | 9,732   | 0.54 | 0.0%                  | 0.62    | 0.60    | 0.62            | 0.60            |
| PGE  | Total                                     | 49,078  | 40,835  | 0.83 | 64.3%                 | 0.64    | 0.64    | 0.62            | 0.60            |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | -9      | -9      | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.65    | 0.65    |                 |                 |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0       |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0       | 0       |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| SCE  | Total                                     | -9      | -9      | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.65    | 0.65    |                 |                 |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 37,080  | 37,080  | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.68    | 0.68    |                 |                 |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 6,063   | 2,314   | 0.38 | 0.0%                  | 0.66    | 0.60    | 0.66            | 0.60            |
| SCG  | Total                                     | 43,143  | 39,393  | 0.91 | 85.9%                 | 0.68    | 0.68    | 0.66            | 0.60            |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 1,363   | 1,363   | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.65    | 0.65    |                 |                 |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 0       | 0       |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 0       | 0       |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| SDGE | Total                                     | 1,363   | 1,363   | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.65    | 0.65    |                 |                 |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 1       | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 1.72    | 1.72    |                 |                 |
| MCE  | Total                                     | 1       | 1       | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 1.72    | 1.72    |                 |                 |
|      | Statewide                                 | 93,575  | 81,583  | 0.87 | 74.8%                 | 0.66    | 0.66    | 0.63            | 0.60            |

<sup>\*</sup>All Net Savings and NTG values presented above include the 0.05 Market Effects Adder.



# **Gross First Year Savings (MWh)**

|      |   |                |                |      | % Ex-Ante         |      |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------|------|
|      |   | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |      | <b>Gross Pass</b> | Eval |
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Gross          | Gross          | GRR  | Through           | GRR  |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 36,007         | 36,007         | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 2,031          | 142            | 0.07 | 0.0%              | 0.07 |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 16,448         | 9,055          | 0.55 | 1.4%              | 0.54 |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 3,563          | 2,851          | 0.80 | 0.0%              | 0.80 |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 6              | 6              | 1.00 | 0.0%              | 1.00 |
| PGE  | Total                                     | 58,055         | 48,061         | 0.83 | 62.4%             | 0.54 |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 15,664         | 15,664         | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 1,913          | 929            | 0.49 | 0.0%              | 0.49 |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0              | 0              |      |                   |      |
| SCE  | Total                                     | 17,577         | 16,593         | 0.94 | 89.1%             | 0.49 |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 475            | 475            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0              | 0              |      |                   |      |
| SCG  | Total                                     | 475            | 475            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 2,530          | 2,530          | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 14             | 14             | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 472            | 245            | 0.52 | 0.0%              | 0.52 |
| SDGE | Total                                     | 3,016          | 2,788          | 0.92 | 84.3%             | 0.52 |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 119            | 119            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| MCE  | Total                                     | 119            | 119            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
|      | Statewide                                 | 79,242         | 68,036         | 0.86 | 69.5%             | 0.54 |



# **Net First Year Savings (MWh)**

|      |   |                |                |      | % Ex-Ante       |                |                | Eval           | Eval           |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|      |   | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |      | <b>Net Pass</b> | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Net            | Net            | NRR  | Through         | NTG            | NTG            | NTG            | NTG            |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 23,815         | 23,815         | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.66           | 0.66           |                |                |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 1,320          | 92             | 0.07 | 100.0%          | 0.65           | 0.65           |                |                |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 10,692         | 4,149          | 0.39 | 1.4%            | 0.65           | 0.46           | 0.65           | 0.45           |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 2,316          | 1,865          | 0.81 | 0.0%            | 0.65           | 0.65           | 0.65           | 0.65           |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 4              | 4              | 0.92 | 0.0%            | 0.65           | 0.60           | 0.65           | 0.60           |
| PGE  | Total                                     | 38,146         | 29,924         | 0.78 | 66.3%           | 0.66           | 0.62           | 0.65           | 0.50           |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 10,231         | 10,231         | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.65           | 0.65           |                |                |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 1,244          | 496            | 0.40 | 1.8%            | 0.65           | 0.53           | 0.65           | 0.53           |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0              | 0              |      |                 |                |                |                |                |
| SCE  | Total                                     | 11,475         | 10,727         | 0.93 | 89.4%           | 0.65           | 0.65           | 0.65           | 0.53           |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 320            | 320            | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.67           | 0.67           |                |                |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0              | 0              |      |                 |                |                |                |                |
| SCG  | Total                                     | 320            | 320            | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.67           | 0.67           |                |                |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 1,675          | 1,675          | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.66           | 0.66           |                |                |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 10             | 10             | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.75           | 0.75           |                |                |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 312            | 240            | 0.77 | 0.0%            | 0.66           | 0.98           | 0.66           | 0.98           |
| SDGE | Total                                     | 1,997          | 1,926          | 0.96 | 84.4%           | 0.66           | 0.69           | 0.66           | 0.98           |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 102            | 102            | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.86           | 0.86           |                |                |
| MCE  | Total                                     | 102            | 102            | 1.00 | 100.0%          | 0.86           | 0.86           |                |                |
|      | Statewide                                 | 52,040         | 42,999         | 0.83 | 72.3%           | 0.66           | 0.63           | 0.65           | 0.51           |

<sup>\*</sup>All Net Savings and NTG values presented above include the 0.05 Market Effects Adder.



# **Gross First Year Savings (MW)**

|      |   |                |                |      | % Ex-Ante         |      |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------|------|
|      |   | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |      | <b>Gross Pass</b> | Eval |
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Gross          | Gross          | GRR  | Through           | GRR  |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 7.1            | 7.1            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 1.6            | 0.2            | 0.12 | 0.0%              | 0.12 |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 7.9            | 1.3            | 0.16 | 0.0%              | 0.16 |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0.8            | 0.6            | 0.81 | 0.0%              | 0.81 |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0.0            | 0.0            | 1.00 | 0.0%              | 1.00 |
| PGE  | Total                                     | 17.5           | 9.3            | 0.53 | 40.9%             | 0.20 |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1.5            | 1.5            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0.9            | 0.2            | 0.21 | 0.0%              | 0.21 |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0.0            | 0.0            |      |                   |      |
| SCE  | Total                                     | 2.4            | 1.7            | 0.70 | 61.7%             | 0.21 |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 0.0            | 0.0            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0.0            | 0.0            |      |                   |      |
| SCG  | Total                                     | 0.0            | 0.0            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 0.2            | 0.2            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 0.0            | 0.0            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 0.1            | 0.0            | 0.53 | 0.0%              | 0.53 |
| SDGE | Total                                     | 0.3            | 0.3            | 0.88 | 74.2%             | 0.53 |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 0.0            | 0.0            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| MCE  | Total                                     | 0.0            | 0.0            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
|      | Statewide                                 | 20.2           | 11.2           | 0.56 | 44.0%             | 0.21 |



# **Net First Year Savings (MW)**

|      |   | Ex-Ante | Ex-Post |      | % Ex-Ante<br>Net Pass | Ex-Ante | Ex-Post | Eval<br>Ex-Ante | Eval<br>Ex-Post |
|------|---|---------|---------|------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Net     | Net     | NRR  | Through               | NTG     | NTG     | NTG             | NTG             |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 4.7     | 4.7     | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.65    | 0.65    |                 |                 |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 1.0     | 0.1     | 0.12 | 100.0%                | 0.65    | 0.65    |                 |                 |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 5.1     | 0.6     | 0.11 | 0.0%                  | 0.65    | 0.44    | 0.65            | 0.44            |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0.5     | 0.4     | 0.81 | 0.0%                  | 0.65    | 0.65    | 0.65            | 0.65            |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.92 | 0.0%                  | 0.65    | 0.60    | 0.65            | 0.60            |
| PGE  | Total                                     | 11.4    | 5.8     | 0.51 | 50.3%                 | 0.65    | 0.63    | 0.65            | 0.51            |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.66    | 0.66    |                 |                 |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0.6     | 0.1     | 0.19 | 2.0%                  | 0.65    | 0.57    | 0.65            | 0.57            |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0.0     | 0.0     |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| SCE  | Total                                     | 1.6     | 1.1     | 0.69 | 62.6%                 | 0.65    | 0.65    | 0.65            | 0.57            |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 0.0     | 0.0     | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.75    | 0.75    |                 |                 |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0.0     | 0.0     |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| SCG  | Total                                     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.75    | 0.75    |                 |                 |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 0.1     | 0.1     | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.67    | 0.67    |                 |                 |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 0.0     | 0.0     | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.75    | 0.75    |                 |                 |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 0.1     | 0.0     | 0.79 | 0.0%                  | 0.66    | 0.98    | 0.66            | 0.98            |
| SDGE | Total                                     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.95 | 74.4%                 | 0.67    | 0.72    | 0.66            | 0.98            |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 0.0     | 0.0     | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.86    | 0.86    |                 |                 |
| MCE  | Total                                     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.86    | 0.86    |                 |                 |
|      | Statewide                                 | 13.2    | 7.1     | 0.54 | 52.3%                 | 0.65    | 0.63    | 0.65            | 0.53            |

<sup>\*</sup>All Net Savings and NTG values presented above include the 0.05 Market Effects Adder.



# **Gross First Year Savings (MTherms)**

|      |   |         |                |      | % Ex-Ante         |      |
|------|---|---------|----------------|------|-------------------|------|
|      |   | Ex-Ante | <b>Ex-Post</b> |      | <b>Gross Pass</b> | Eval |
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Gross   | Gross          | GRR  | Through           | GRR  |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 5,344   | 5,344          | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 0       | 0              |      |                   |      |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0              |      |                   |      |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | -48     | -48            | 1.00 | 0.0%              | 1.00 |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 1,452   | 813            | 0.56 | 0.0%              | 0.56 |
| PGE  | Total                                     | 6,749   | 6,110          | 0.91 | 79.2%             | 0.55 |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | -3      | -3             | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0              |      |                   |      |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0       | 0              |      |                   |      |
| SCE  | Total                                     | -3      | -3             | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 6,696   | 6,696          | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 460     | 193            | 0.42 | 0.0%              | 0.42 |
| SCG  | Total                                     | 7,156   | 6,889          | 0.96 | 93.6%             | 0.42 |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 189     | 189            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 0       | 0              |      |                   |      |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 0       | 0              |      |                   |      |
| SDGE | Total                                     | 189     | 189            | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 1              | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
| MCE  | Total                                     | 1       | 1              | 1.00 | 100.0%            |      |
|      | Statewide                                 | 14,091  | 13,185         | 0.94 | 86.8%             | 0.51 |



#### **Net First Year Savings (MTherms)**

|      |   | Ex-Ante | Ex-Post |      | % Ex-Ante<br>Net Pass | Ex-Ante | Ex-Post | Eval<br>Ex-Ante | Eval<br>Ex-Post |
|------|---|---------|---------|------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Net     | Net     | NRR  | Through               | NTG     | NTG     | NTG             | NTG             |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 3,486   | 3,486   | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.65    | 0.65    |                 |                 |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 0       | 0       |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0       |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | -31     | -29     | 0.93 | 0.0%                  | 0.65    | 0.60    | 0.65            | 0.60            |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 901     | 487     | 0.54 | 0.0%                  | 0.62    | 0.60    | 0.62            | 0.60            |
| PGE  | Total                                     | 4,356   | 3,944   | 0.91 | 80.0%                 | 0.65    | 0.65    | 0.62            | 0.60            |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | -2      | -2      | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.65    | 0.65    |                 |                 |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0       |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0       | 0       |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| SCE  | Total                                     | -2      | -2      | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.65    | 0.65    |                 |                 |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 4,651   | 4,651   | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.69    | 0.69    |                 |                 |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 303     | 116     | 0.38 | 0.0%                  | 0.66    | 0.60    | 0.66            | 0.60            |
| SCG  | Total                                     | 4,955   | 4,767   | 0.96 | 93.9%                 | 0.69    | 0.69    | 0.66            | 0.60            |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 122     | 122     | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.65    | 0.65    |                 |                 |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 0       | 0       |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 0       | 0       |      |                       |         |         |                 |                 |
| SDGE | Total                                     | 122     | 122     | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.65    | 0.65    |                 |                 |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 1       | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.93    | 0.93    |                 |                 |
| MCE  | Total                                     | 1       | 1       | 1.00 | 100.0%                | 0.93    | 0.93    |                 |                 |
| ·    | Statewide                                 | 9,432   | 8,832   | 0.94 | 87.6%                 | 0.67    | 0.67    | 0.63            | 0.60            |

<sup>\*</sup>All Net Savings and NTG values presented above include the 0.05 Market Effects Adder.

# APPENDIX AB STANDARDIZED PER UNIT SAVINGS



# Per Unit (Quantity) Gross Energy Savings (kWh)

|      |   | Pass    | % ER           | % ER           | Average  | <b>Ex-Post</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |
|------|---|---------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Through | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> | EUL (yr) | Lifecycle      | First Year     | Annualized     |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 20.0     | 665.0          | 33.3           | 33.3           |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 7.9      | 983.7          | 136.2          | 136.2          |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 4.0      | 216.5          | 54.1           | 54.1           |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 20.0     | 0.3            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.3%           |                | 16.3     | 401.8          | 37.6           | 37.6           |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 5.0      | 166,881.5      | 33,376.3       | 33,376.3       |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 6.7      | 709.1          | 120.6          | 120.6          |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 3.9      | 2,767.5        | 530.7          | 530.7          |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 4.0      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 20.0     | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.4%           |                | 6.5      | 0.6            | 0.1            | 0.1            |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 4.0      | 1,680.6        | 420.1          | 420.1          |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 4.5      | 365.2          | 73.6           | 73.6           |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 10.0     | 2,266.5        | 226.6          | 226.6          |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 8.2      | 5,970.5        | 502.5          | 502.5          |



# Per Unit (Quantity) Gross Energy Savings (Therms)

|      |   | Pass    | % ER           | % ER           | Average  | <b>Ex-Post</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |
|------|---|---------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Through | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> | EUL (yr) | Lifecycle      | First Year     | Annualized     |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 20.0     | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 7.9      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 4.0      | -14.4          | -0.9           | -3.6           |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 20.0     | 38.0           | 1.9            | 1.9            |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.3%           |                | 16.3     | 50.7           | 5.6            | 5.6            |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 5.0      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 6.7      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 3.9      | -0.5           | -0.1           | -0.1           |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 4.0      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 20.0     | 37.0           | 1.8            | 1.8            |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.4%           |                | 6.5      | 11.3           | 1.4            | 1.4            |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 4.0      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 4.5      | 61.2           | 5.5            | 5.5            |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 10.0     | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 8.2      | 2.9            | 3.2            | 3.2            |



# Per Unit (Quantity) Net Energy Savings (kWh)

|      |   | Pass    | % ER           | % ER           | Average  | <b>Ex-Post</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |
|------|---|---------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Through | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> | EUL (yr) | Lifecycle      | First Year     | Annualized     |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 7.9      | 430.4          | 61.8           | 61.8           |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 4.0      | 141.6          | 35.4           | 35.4           |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 20.0     | 0.2            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.3%           |                | 16.3     | 266.6          | 24.9           | 24.8           |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 20.0     | 432.3          | 21.6           | 21.6           |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 8.6      | 5,752.4        | 1,150.5        | 1,150.5        |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 6.7      | 375.4          | 63.3           | 63.3           |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 3.9      | 1,818.9        | 346.6          | 346.6          |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 4.0      | 484.3          | 120.4          | 120.4          |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 4.0      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 20.0     | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.4%           |                | 6.5      | 0.4            | 0.1            | 0.1            |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 4.0      | 1,652.6        | 413.1          | 413.1          |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 4.5      | 247.6          | 48.7           | 48.7           |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 10.0     | 1,699.9        | 170.0          | 170.0          |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 8.2      | 5,120.0        | 432.1          | 432.1          |



# Per Unit (Quantity) Net Energy Savings (Therms)

|      |   | Pass    | % ER           | % ER           | Average  | <b>Ex-Post</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> |
|------|---|---------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| PA   | Standard Report Group                     | Through | <b>Ex-Ante</b> | <b>Ex-Post</b> | EUL (yr) | Lifecycle      | First Year     | Annualized     |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 7.9      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| PGE  | PGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 4.0      | -8.7           | -0.5           | -2.2           |
| PGE  | PGE - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 20.0     | 22.7           | 1.1            | 1.1            |
| PGE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.3%           |                | 16.3     | 33.0           | 3.6            | 3.6            |
| PGE  | PGE - AG IRRIGATION                       | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 20.0     | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| PGE  | PGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 8.6      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 6.7      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 3.9      | -0.3           | -0.1           | -0.1           |
| SCE  | SCE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 4.0      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SCE  | SCE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 4.0      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SCG  | SCG - WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 20.0     | 22.1           | 1.1            | 1.1            |
| SCG  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.4%           |                | 6.5      | 7.7            | 1.0            | 1.0            |
| SDGE | SDGE - REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING    | 0       | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 4.0      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| SDGE | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 4.5      | 39.7           | 3.6            | 3.6            |
| SDGE | SDGE - PROCESS PUMPING VFD                | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 10.0     | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| MCE  | PASS THROUGH                              | 1       | 0.0%           |                | 8.2      | 5.0            | 3.0            | 3.0            |

# **APPENDIX AC RESPONSE TO RECOMMENDATIONS**

**Study Title: 2018 Small and Medium Sector ESPI Impact Evaluation** 



| <u>ID</u> | PA             | Section            | Conclusion  | Recommendation  | Disposition<br>(Accepted,<br>Rejected, or Other) | Disposition Notes<br>(e.g. Description of specific<br>program change or Reason<br>for rejection or Under<br>further review) |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Refriger  | ation Case LED | Control Lighting N | <b>l</b> easures  |   |  |   |
| RL1       | PG&E           | Section 5          | By separately claiming savings for the refrigeration case lighting measure in addition to the new case, savings associated with the new efficient lighting in the case are double-counted | The program's application review and verification process should ensure that project savings are not being double counted for any participants receiving incentives in any given program or across any set of programs. |  |   |
| RL2       | SDG&E          | Section 5          | Ex-post hours of operation generally support the assumed HOU used in the workpapers and deemed savings for the refrigerated case LED measures.  | Utilities should continue using the HOU currently being used in the exante calculations. One possible exception is to develop a measure code for buildings that are open 24/7.  |  |   |
| RL3       | PG&E,<br>SDG&E | Section 5          | Evaluators concluded the remaining useful life of the refrigerated case, or 1/3 of the case's 12 year EUL.  | The Evaluation Team recommends this measure be considered accelerated replacement with an EUL equal to the remaining useful life of the refrigerated case itself, or 4 years.   |  |   |
| RL4       | SDG&E, SCE     | Section 6          | In general, Refrigerated LED Case Lighting measures exhibited medium program influence levels.  | As Refrigerated LED Case Lighting measures continue to be incented by SCE and SDG&E, free ridership should be monitored on an ongoing basis.  |  |   |

**Study Title: 2018 Small and Medium Sector ESPI Impact Evaluation** 



| ID        | PA                     | Section   | Conclusion  | Recommendation  | Disposition<br>(Accepted,<br>Rejected, or Other) | Disposition Notes<br>(e.g. Description of specific<br>program change or Reason<br>for rejection or Under<br>further review) |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|---|---|--|---|
| Process F | Pumping VFD            | Measures  |   |   |  |   |
| PPVFD1a   | PG&E, SCE,<br>SDG&E    | Section 5 | The workpaper-based estimates of savings currently draw results from a database of legacy custom and new construction projects involving pump VFDs. | Workpaper updates for agricultural pump VFD measures that are scheduled for 2020 should take into consideration the broad results of this evaluation and any trends observed in order to best improve the accuracy of future workpaper estimates. |  |   |
| PPVFD1b   | PG&E, SCE,<br>SDG&E    | Section 5 | The workpaper-based estimates of savings currently draw results from a database of legacy custom and new construction projects involving pump VFDs. | The program's application and review process should be expanded to increase the range of irrigation pump performance information captured in the ex-ante tracking databases.  |  |   |
| PPVFD1c   | PG&E, SCE,<br>SDG&E    | Section 5 | The workpaper-based estimates of savings currently draw results from a database of legacy custom and new construction projects involving pump VFDs. | The PAs should consider using an enhanced measure savings algorithm that provides for some reasonable level of customization for relevant input parameters.   |  |   |
| PPVFD2a   | PG&E, SCE<br>and SDG&E | Section 5 | By far the most valuable data source supporting ex-post gross impact accuracy was the AMI data that the utilities provided to the evaluation team.  | The PAs should leverage AMI data for the purposes of deriving workpaper-based impact estimates.   |  |   |

**Study Title: 2018 Small and Medium Sector ESPI Impact Evaluation** 



| ID      | РА                     | Section   | Conclusion  | Recommendation   | Disposition<br>(Accepted,<br>Rejected, or Other) | Disposition Notes (e.g. Description of specific program change or Reason for rejection or Under further review) |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| PPVFD2b | PG&E, SCE<br>and SDG&E | Section 5 | By far the most valuable data source supporting ex-post gross impact accuracy was the AMI data that the utilities provided to the evaluation team.  | The PAs should make use of AMI data to screen projects for eligibility based on pump run time being greater than the required 1,000 hours.   |  |   |
| PPVFD3  | PG&E, SCE,<br>SDG&E    | Section 5 | Although the evaluation did not contest the utility-derived standard practice baseline, nor conduct additional research surrounding standard practice for VFDs in pumping systems, there are certainly irrigation applications where there is a high likelihood that a VFD would have been installed in the absence of the program, given many non-energy benefits of VFD operations. | The workpaper baseline condition should be revisited in advance of completion of 2020 workpaper updates for the agricultural pump VFD measure.   |  |   |
| PPVFD4  | PG&E, SCE              | Section 5 | Pumps in the sample frequently failed to comply with various program eligibility requirements. These requirements are generally in place to ensure each VFD installation will produce a desirable minimum level of program savings and/or produce savings at all.   | The program's application and review process should be enhanced to better screen projects against eligibility requirements and exclusions, and verification should be performed to ensure that installations claimed are both valid and accurately represent the associated irrigation system. |  |   |
| PPVFD5  | PG&E, SCE,<br>SDG&E    | Section 5 | Pumps that do not operate at substantially reduced speeds and flow should not be eligible for program VFD incentives.   | The program eligibility requirements should be strengthened to exclude all such pumps from participation.  |  |   |

**Study Title: 2018 Small and Medium Sector ESPI Impact Evaluation** 



| ID     | PA                  | Section   | Conclusion   | Recommendation   | Disposition<br>(Accepted,<br>Rejected, or Other) | Disposition Notes (e.g. Description of specific program change or Reason for rejection or Under further review) |
|--------|---------------------|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| PPVFD6 | PG&E, SCE           | Section 5 | Across both the PG&E and SCE samples (49 pumps), there were only two pumps where evaluation-based EUL assignments matched those applied by the utilities in the tracking system. | The PAs should apply greater due diligence in populating tracking system-based EULs and better classify participating projects as new pump installations versus retrofit add-on installations. |  |   |
| PPVFD7 | PG&E, SCE,<br>SDG&E | Section 5 | The Process Pumping VFD measure's average ex-post NTG ratio of 0.41 suggests a medium-low level of program influence and corresponding medium-high level of free ridership.      | Given the medium-low program influence level, the programs should monitor free ridership on an ongoing basis.  |  |   |

**Study Title: 2018 Small and Medium Sector ESPI Impact Evaluation** 



| ID        | PA             | Section   | Conclusion  | Recommendation  | Disposition<br>(Accepted,<br>Rejected, or Other) | Disposition Notes (e.g. Description of specific program change or Reason for rejection or Under further review) |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|---|---|--|---|
| Agricultu | ral Irrigation | Measures  |   |   |  |   |
| AG1       | PG&E           | Section 5 | Nine of the 17 sampled projects in this evaluation were ineligible for program participation because each of these nine farms grow deciduous crops.         | The program's application and review process should be enhanced to screen projects against all eligibility criteria, and selected auditing or verification should be performed to ensure that only valid installations are claimed. |  |   |
| AG2       | PG&E           | Section 5 | IOU models for estimating savings were found to lack key parameters that are critical for accurately characterizing irrigation needs and resulting savings. | Future workpaper revisions, exante models, and impact claims should incorporate recent evaluation data and results.   |  |   |

**Study Title: 2018 Small and Medium Sector ESPI Impact Evaluation** 



| ID       | PA          | Section   | Conclusion  | Recommendation   | Disposition<br>(Accepted,<br>Rejected, or Other) | Disposition Notes (e.g. Description of specific program change or Reason for rejection or Under further review) |
|----------|-------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| Tankless | Water Heate | ers       |   |  |  |   |
| TWH1     | PG&E, SCG   | Section 5 | The tankless water heater measure's distributor-facing design results in inconsistent or missing tracking data.   | For any offering where the IOUs are providing support and incentives through the state's energy efficiency programs, such as the tankless water heater measure, program administrators should require participating distributors and partnering contractors to collaboratively collect and submit basic information for each customer ultimately receiving the equipment or other support. | 1  |   |
| TWH2     | PG&E, SCG   | Section 5 | Three of the 25 evaluated projects were determined to result in zero savings due to non-install or ineligibility. | For any measures delivered midstream through distributor rebates, such as the tankless water heater measure, the programs must require participating distributors and partnering contractors to submit more comprehensive installation documentation (e.g., invoices, commissioning reports) and photographs to prove measure installation, quantity, size, fuel source, and efficiency.   |  |   |

**Study Title: 2018 Small and Medium Sector ESPI Impact Evaluation** 



| ID    | PA        | Section   | Conclusion   | Recommendation   | Disposition<br>(Accepted,<br>Rejected, or Other) | Disposition Notes (e.g. Description of specific program change or Reason for rejection or Under further review) |
|-------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| TWH3a | PG&E, SCG | Section 5 | 11 of the 25 evaluated projects applied incorrect reported per-unit savings values or misclassified the type of facility where the measure was installed.  | Deemed measures in the small-medium commercial sector should conform with workpapers active at the time of installation, and claimed savings should reflect the product of workpaper-recommended unit energy savings (UES) with the total installed quantity or size for the most appropriate facility type. |  |   |
| TWH3b | PG&E, SCG | Section 5 | Active workpapers for the TWH measure in PY2018 recommended an NTGR of 0.60. However, evaluators found that 19% of PY2018 tracking records reflected an NTGR of 0.60, 80% an NTGR of 0.65, and 1% an NTGR of 0.90. | Deemed measures in the small-medium commercial sector should conform with workpapers active at the time of installation, and applied NTGRs should consistently reflect the NTGRs specified by workpapers active at the time of project application.  |  |   |
| TWH4  | PG&E, SCG | Section 5 | We found differences in tankless water heater efficiency and temperature increase as compared with workpaper assumptions.  | •  |  |   |

# APPENDIX A SMALL COMMERCIAL SECTOR TELEPHONE SURVEY INSTRUMENTS

- Participant Telephone Survey Instrument
- Vendor Telephone Survey Instrument

# **PARTICIPANT TELEPHONE SURVEY INSTRUMENT**

|          | Participant Survey for CPUC  |                           |  |  |  |
|----------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|          | PY2018 Small Commercial Evaluation   |                           |  |  |  |
|          | INTRODUCTION AND FINDING CORRECT RESPONDENT  |                           |  |  |  |
| OUTCOME1 | This is %n calling on behalf of the CPUC, from Pacific Market Research. THIS IS NOT A SALES CALL NOR A SERVICE CALL. May I please speak with<%CONTACT> <%OLDCONTACT> <%BUSINESS> the person at your organization that is most knowledgeable about your participation in <%UTILITY>'s <%PROGRAM> program. ![IF NEEDED]This is a fact-finding survey only, authorized by the California Public Utilities Commission. |                           |  |  |  |
| 1        | Yes (go to next screen)  | Continue                  |  |  |  |
| 2        | Make appointment   | Make appt and record time |  |  |  |
| 3        | Busy/engaged   | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 4        | No Answer  | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 6        | Refused  | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 6        | Disconnected   | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 7        | Answering Machine - no message   | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 8        | Duplicate  | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 9        | DRNA   | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 10       | Disability   | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 11-12    | Language Barriers  | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 13       | Answering Machine - left message   | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 14       | NO SCREEN - Participant  | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 15       | Hang up  | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 16       | Residence  | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 17       | Fax  | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 18       | Quota full   | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 19       | Wrong Address  | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 20       | Home office  | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 21       | Max attempts   | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 24       | General callback   | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
| 25       | Name/Number changed  | Record Response and T&T   |  |  |  |
|          |  |                           |  |  |  |

| Thank &   | Thank you for your time. For this study, we need to speak to  | END      |
|-----------|---|----------|
| Terminate | Thank you for your time. For this study, we need to speak to someone about your organization's installation of energy | END      |
| PBLOCK    | efficient equipment that your organization installed through  |          |
|           | , , ,   |          |
| NO_ONE    | <pre>&lt;%UTILITY&gt;'s &lt;%PROGRAM&gt; program.</pre>   |          |
| 010       | LIC VOLLARE TRANSFERRED TO AMOTHER REPORT OTHER   |          |
| Q1B       | [IF YOU ARE TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER PERSON OTHER   |          |
|           | THAN THE BEST CONTACT]  |          |
|           | Who would be the person most familiar about your  |          |
|           | organization's participation in <%UTILITY>'S <%PROGRAM>   |          |
|           | program? [ENTER NEW CONTACT NAME AND MOVE ON]   |          |
|           | [IF NEEDED] This is not a sales call.   |          |
|           | [IF NEEDED] This is a fact-finding survey only, and responses   |          |
|           | will not be connected with your firm in any way. The  |          |
|           | California Public Utilities Commission wants to better  |          |
|           | understand how businesses think about and manage their  |          |
|           | energy consumption.   | T0.T     |
| 77        | There is no one here who can help you   | T&T      |
| 1         | Continue Q1B until you find appropriate contact person,   | Intro3:s |
|           | record as &NEW CONTACT NAME   |          |
| Latur 2.C | FIE DECT CONTACT IS AVAILABLE?  |          |
| Intro3:S  | [IF BEST CONTACT IS AVAILABLE]  |          |
|           | Hello, my name is and I am  |          |
|           | calling on behalf of the California Public Utilities Commission   |          |
|           | from Pacific Market Research. THIS IS NOT A SALES CALL. We  |          |
|           | are interested in speaking with the person most   |          |
|           | knowledgeable about your organization's participation in  |          |
|           | <pre>&lt;%UTILITY&gt;'s &lt;%PROGRAM&gt; program during 2018I was</pre>   |          |
|           | told that would be you.   |          |
|           | Your organization participated in <%UTILITY>'s  |          |
|           | <%PROGRAM> by installing energy saving equipment in 2018.   |          |
|           | You should have received an email recently that explained the   |          |
|           | evaluation process and provided a letter from the CPUC  |          |
|           | validating this study.  |          |
|           | Through this program, your organization installed   |          |
|           | <%CUSTOM_MEASURE> on  |          |
|           | <pre><cust_install_date></cust_install_date></pre>  |          |
|           | <pre>&lt;%UNITS_1&gt; &lt;%MEASURE_1&gt; on <measure_1_date></measure_1_date></pre>                                   |          |
|           | <pre>&lt;%UNITS_2&gt; &lt;%MEASURE_2&gt; on <measure_2_date></measure_2_date></pre>                                   |          |
|           | <pre>&lt;%UNITS_3&gt; &lt;%MEASURE_3&gt; on <measure_3_date></measure_3_date></pre>                                   |          |
|           | Are you the best person to speak to about your organization's   |          |
| 4         | participation in this program?  | <b>D</b> |
| 1         | Yes No thous is company also  | Person:s |
| 2         | No, there is someone else   | Intro3:s |
| 3         | No and I don't know who to refer you to   | Appoint  |
| 5         | Property management company handles this  | PMNAME   |
| 99        | Don't know/refused  | T&T      |

| Refused Thank&Termin  PMNAME May I have the name and contact information of your property management company?  1 Yes - RECORD Record Respon and T&T  2 No Thank&Termin  B8 Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't Know Thank&Termin  Appoint [IF RECOMMENDED CONTACT IS NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE] When would be a good day and time for us to call back, as &APPOINT and T&T  88 Refused Intro3(99)  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77 Record Name, as &CONTACT  88 Refused Thank&Termin  Abandoned User30  Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77 Record Name, as &CONTACT  88 Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s  |                |   |                 |
|---|----------------|---|-----------------|
| 77 Record Extension or Phone Number, &PHONE  Refused  PMNAME  May I have the name and contact information of your property management company?  1 Yes - RECORD  Record Respon and T&T  2 No  Refused  Thank&Termin  7 Thank&Termin  Refused  Thank&Termin  1 Thank&Termin  Refused  Thank&Termin  Phonit  [IF RECOMMENDED CONTACT IS NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE] When would be a good day and time for us to call back, as &APPOINT  Record day of the week, time of day and date to call back, as &APPOINT  Refused  Don't know  Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi  Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77 Record Name, as &CONTACT  Refused  Thank&Termin  May_I  May I speak with him/her?  77 Yes  Intro3(99)  Intro3(99)  | Ext            | ·   |                 |
| Refused   Thank&Termin  |                |   |                 |
| PMNAME  May I have the name and contact information of your property management company?  1 Yes - RECORD  Record Respon and T&T  2 No  Refused  Thank&Termin  99 Don't Know  Thank&Termin  Appoint  [IF RECOMMENDED CONTACT IS NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE] When would be a good day and time for us to call back, as &APPOINT  Record day of the week, time of day and date to call back, as &APPOINT  Refused  99 Don't know  If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi  Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77 Record Name, as &CONTACT  Refused  Thank&Termin  May_I  May_I May I speak with him/her?  77 Yes  Intro3:s   | 77             | Record Extension or Phone Number, & PHONE       | Thank&Terminate |
| PMNAME May I have the name and contact information of your property management company?  1 Yes - RECORD Record Respon and T&T  2 No Thank&Termin  88 Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't Know Thank&Termin  Appoint [IF RECOMMENDED CONTACT IS NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE] When would be a good day and time for us to call back?  77 Record day of the week, time of day and date to call back, as &APPOINT  88 Refused Intro3(99)  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77 Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  88 Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:5   | 88             | Refused   | Thank&Terminate |
| property management company?  Yes - RECORD  Record Respon and T&T  Thank&Termin  Refused  Don't Know  Thank&Termin  Ilf RECOMMENDED CONTACT IS NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE] When would be a good day and time for us to call back?  Record day of the week, time of day and date to call back, as &APPOINT  Refused  Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi  Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Respon and T&T  Abandoned User30  User30  PBLOCK Hi  Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Respon and T&T  Abandoned User30  Way_I  May_I  May I speak with him/her?  Trank&Termin  Intro3:s  | 99             | Don't know                                      | Thank&Terminate |
| property management company?  Yes - RECORD  Record Respon and T&T  Thank&Termin  Refused  Don't Know  Thank&Termin  Ilf RECOMMENDED CONTACT IS NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE] When would be a good day and time for us to call back?  Record day of the week, time of day and date to call back, as &APPOINT  Refused  Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi  Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Respon and T&T  Abandoned User30  User30  PBLOCK Hi  Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Respon and T&T  Abandoned User30  Way_I  May_I  May I speak with him/her?  Trank&Termin  Intro3:s  |                |   |                 |
| 1 Yes - RECORD Record Respon and T&T 2 No Thank&Termin 38 Refused Thank&Termin 99 Don't Know Thank&Termin Appoint [IF RECOMMENDED CONTACT IS NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE] When would be a good day and time for us to call back? 77 Record day of the week, time of day and date to call back, as &APPOINT and T&T 88 Refused Intro3(99) 99 Don't know Intro3(99) If Person(3) Intro3(99) If Person(3) Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.] 77 Record Name, as &CONTACT MAy_I 88 Refused Thank&Termin 99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May_I May I speak with him/her? 77 Yes Intro3:s   | PMNAME         |   |                 |
| and T&T  No Thank&Termin  Refused Thank&Termin  Don't Know Thank&Termin  Appoint  [IF RECOMMENDED CONTACT IS NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE] When would be a good day and time for us to call back? Record day of the week, time of day and date to call back, as &APPOINT  Refused Intro3(99)  If Person(3) Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Name, as &CONTACT  Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May_I May I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s  |                |   |                 |
| 2 No Thank&Termin 88 Refused Thank&Termin 99 Don't Know Thank&Termin  Appoint [IF RECOMMENDED CONTACT IS NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE] When would be a good day and time for us to call back?  77 Record day of the week, time of day and date to call back, as &APPOINT and T&T  88 Refused Intro3(99)  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  Who would be the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77 Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  88 Refused Thank&Termin 99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s   | 1              | Yes - RECORD                                    | Record Response |
| Refused Thank&Termin Don't Know Thank&Termin Thank you for us to call back? Thank you for your dand date to call back, as Record Respon and T&T Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.] Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.] Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.] Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.] Thank you for your time. We need to speak with this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.] Thank you for your time. We need to speak with this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.] Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.] Thank you for your time. Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your day.  Thank you for your time. You |                |   |                 |
| PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Name, as &CONTACT Record Name, as &CONTACT Record Responsand Tk. Thank&Termin Thank&Termin Record Responsand Tk. Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Name, as &CONTACT Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I May_I May_I May_I May I speak with him/her?  Tintro3:s  |                |   | Thank&Terminate |
| Appoint  [IF RECOMMENDED CONTACT IS NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE] When would be a good day and time for us to call back?  77 Record day of the week, time of day and date to call back, as &APPOINT  88 Refused Intro3(99)  99 Don't know If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77 Record Name, as &CONTACT  88 Refused Thank&Termin 99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I  May_I May_I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s   | 88             |   | Thank&Terminate |
| When would be a good day and time for us to call back?  Record day of the week, time of day and date to call back, as & APPOINT  Refused Intro3(99)  Don't know Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May_I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s  | 99             | Don't Know                                      | Thank&Terminate |
| When would be a good day and time for us to call back?  Record day of the week, time of day and date to call back, as & APPOINT  Refused Intro3(99)  Don't know Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May_I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s  |                |   |                 |
| Record day of the week, time of day and date to call back, as & Record Respondent Bases and T&T  Refused Intro3(99)  Don't know Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment?  [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Name, as & CONTACT May_I  Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May_I speak with him/her?  Yes Intro3:s   | Appoint        |   |                 |
| &APPOINT and T&T   88 Refused Intro3(99)   99 Don't know Intro3(99)   Intro3(99) If Person(3) Abandoned User30   Intro3(99) Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today. User30   PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.] May_I   77 Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I   88 Refused Thank&Termin   99 Don't know Intro3(99)   May_I May I speak with him/her?   77 Yes Intro3:s   |                |   |                 |
| Refused Intro3(99)  Don't know Intro3(99)  If Person(3)  Intro3(99)  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  Refused Thank&Termin  Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May_I speak with him/her?  Yes Intro3:s   | 77             |   | Record Response |
| Intro3(99)   Intro3(99)   Intro3(99)   Intro3(99)   Intro3(99)   Intro3(99)   Intro3(99)   Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.   Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]   Record Name, as &CONTACT   May_I   |                |   |                 |
| Intro3(99)  Intro3(99)  Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi  Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77  Record Name, as &CONTACT  May_I  88  Refused  Don't know  Intro3(99)  May_I  May_I speak with him/her?  77  Yes  |                |   | • •             |
| Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment?  [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May_I speak with him/her?  Yes Intro3:s  | 99             | Don't know                                      | Intro3(99)      |
| Thank you for your time. We need to speak with the person at your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment?  [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May_I speak with him/her?  Yes Intro3:s  |                |   |                 |
| your organization that is most familiar with this facility's energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I Refused Thank&Termin 99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May_I May_I speak with him/her? Intro3:s   |                |   |                 |
| energy using equipment. Those are all of the questions I have for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment?  [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May_I speak with him/her?  Yes Intro3:s  | Intro3(99)     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·           |                 |
| for you today.  PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment?  [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77 Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  88 Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May_I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s   |                |   | User30          |
| PBLOCK Hi Who would be the person at this location who is most knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77 Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  88 Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s  |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·           |                 |
| knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77 Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  88 Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s   |                | for you today.                                  |                 |
| knowledgeable about this facility's energy using equipment? [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77 Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  88 Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s   | PD1 001/11;    | Miles and I had been and the been the formation |                 |
| [Enter New Contact Name and move on.]  77 Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  88 Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s   | PBLOCK HI      |   |                 |
| 77 Record Name, as &CONTACT May_I  88 Refused Thank&Termin  99 Don't know Intro3(99)  May_I May I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s  |                |   |                 |
| 88         Refused         Thank&Termin           99         Don't know         Intro3(99)           May_I         May I speak with him/her?         Intro3:s           77         Yes         Intro3:s   | 77             |   | May I           |
| 99         Don't know         Intro3(99)           May_I         May I speak with him/her?         Intro3:s           77         Yes         Intro3:s   |                |   | <del>' -</del>  |
| May_I May I speak with him/her?  77 Yes Intro3:s  |                |   |                 |
| 77 Yes Intro3:s   | פנ             | DOIL KILOW                                      | 1111102(23)     |
| 77 Yes Intro3:s   | May I          | May I speak with him/her?                       |                 |
|   |                | , ,   | Intro3:s        |
| 88 No (not available right now@, set cb) Abandoned  |                | No (not available right now@, set cb)           |                 |
| Appointment   | - <del>-</del> | ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )         |                 |

|          |   | T               |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| PERSON:s | According to our records, your organization participated in <%UTILITY>'s <%PROGRAM> program by installing energy saving equipment around <%DEEM_PAID_DATE1> <%CUST_PAID_DATE> Through this program, your organization installed <%CUSTOM_MEASURE> on <cust_install_date> &lt;%UNITS_1&gt; &lt;%MEASURE_1&gt; on <measure_1_date></measure_1_date></cust_install_date> |                 |
|          | <pre>&lt;%UNITS_2&gt; &lt;%MEASURE_2&gt; on <measure_2_date></measure_2_date></pre>   |                 |
|          | <%UNITS_3> <%MEASURE_3> on <measure_3_date></measure_3_date>  |                 |
|          | Are you the person most knowledgeable about your  |                 |
|          | organization's participation in<%UTILITY>'s <%PROGRAM> Program?   |                 |
| 1        | Yes   | Continue        |
| 2        | Yes, need to make appointment   | Appoint         |
| 4        | No, but I will give you a name  | Thank&Terminate |
| 99       | No one knows about the energy using equipment   | Thank&Terminate |
|          |   |                 |
|          | If you need to provide validation for this survey, provide the  |                 |
|          | following contact name and number: Mona Dzvova, California  |                 |
|          | Public Utilities Commission, Energy Division, (415) 703-1231, and the following website: www.cpuc.ca.gov/eevalidation   |                 |
| DISPLAY  | Before we start, I would like to inform you that for quality control purposes, this call may be monitored by my supervisor.   |                 |
|          | Today we're conducting a very important study on the energy needs and perceptions of organizations like yours. We are interested in how organizations like yours think about and manage their energy consumption.   |                 |
|          | Your input will allow the California Public Utilities Commission to build and maintain better energy savings programs for customers like you. And we would like to remind you, your responses will not be connected with your organization in any way.  |                 |

|           | SCREENER   |             |
|-----------|--|-------------|
| VERIFY    | For verification purposes only, may I please have your name?   |             |
| 77        | Get name   | Scrn_Addr   |
| 88        | Refused  | Scrn_Addr   |
| 99        | Don't know   | Scrn_Addr   |
|           |  |             |
| DISPLAY   | For the sake of expediency, I will refer to<%UTILITY>'s  |             |
|           | <%PROGRAM>program as the PROGRAM.  |             |
|           |  |             |
| Scrn_Addr | First, I'd like to ask you a few questions about your organization and   |             |
|           | facility. Our records show your organization is located at   |             |
|           | %ADDRESS in %CITY. Is that correct?  |             |
|           | [CONTINUE IF ADDRESS REPORTED BY RESPONDENT IS SIMILAR ENOUGH]   |             |
| 1         | Yes  | Bus Name    |
| 2         | No No  | CORRECT     |
| 88        | Refused  | COMMENT     |
| 99        | Don't Know   | COMMENT     |
| - 33      | Bont Know  | COMMITTER   |
| COMMENT   | We were attempting to reach <%UTILITY>'s customer at   |             |
|           | <%ADDRESS> and since you cannot confirm this address, those are  |             |
|           | all the questions that we have for you today, on behalf of the   |             |
|           | California Public Utilities Commission, thank you for your time.   |             |
|           |  |             |
| CORRECT   | May I have your correct address?   |             |
| %CORRECT  | Corrected Address  | COMPARE     |
| COMPARE   | Are these addresses similar or totally different?  |             |
| COMITANE  | Computer Address - %ADDRESS  |             |
|           | Corrected Address - &CORRECT   |             |
| 1         | Similar  | Bus_Name    |
| 2         | Totally Different  | COMMENT2    |
|           | ,  |             |
| COMMENT2  | We were attempting to reach the <%UTILITY> customer at   | Thank and   |
|           | <%ADDRESS> in <%CITY> and since that does not match your   | Terminate   |
|           | address, then we must have mis-dialed the telephone number.  |             |
|           | Those are all the questions that we have for you today, on behalf of   |             |
|           | the California Public Utilities Commission. Thank you for your time  |             |
|           | and cooperation.   |             |
| DUC NAME  | Our managed at a constraint of the constraint of |             |
| BUS_NAME  | Our records show your organization's name as: <%BUSINESS>  |             |
| 1         | <pre>&lt;%CONTACT&gt; &lt;%OLDCONTACT&gt;. Is that correct?</pre>  | INICENT     |
| 1         | Yes  | INCENT      |
| 88        | No Refused   | Bus_Correct |
|           |  | COMMENT     |
| 99        | Don't Know   | COMMENT     |

| BUS_CORRECT  | What is the correct name for your organization?                    |        |
|--------------|--|--------|
| &BUS_CORRECT | Corrected Business   | INCENT |
|              |  |        |
| INCENT       | What percentage of the cost of your rebated equipment was          |        |
|              | covered by the program?  |        |
| 77           | RECORD RESPONSE  | A1gg   |
| 101          | REFUSED  | FM050  |
| 102          | DON'T KNOW   | A1gg   |
|              |  |        |
|              | IF INCENT <> 100 then ask; Else skip to FM050                      |        |
| A1gg         | What incentive amount did your organization receive from the       |        |
|              | program towards your energy efficient equipment installation?      |        |
| 77           | RECORD VERBATIM  | FM050  |
| 88           | Refused  | FM050  |
| 99999        | Don't know   | FM050  |
|              |  |        |
| FM050        | What is the main business ACTIVITY at this facility? [DO NOT READ] | V1     |
|              | (SINGLE RESPONSE)  |        |
| 1            | Offices (non-medical)  | V1     |
| 2            | Restaurant/Food Service  | V1     |
| 3            | Food Store (grocery/liquor/convenience)                            | V1     |
| 4            | Agricultural (farms, greenhouses)                                  | V1     |
| 5            | Retail Stores  | V1     |
| 6            | Warehouse  | V1     |
| 7            | Health Care  | V1     |
| 8            | Education  | V1     |
| 9            | Lodging (hotel/rooms)  | V1     |
| 10           | Public Assembly (church, fitness, theatre, library, museum,        | V1     |
|              | convention)  |        |
| 11           | Services (hair, nail, massage, spa, gas, repair)                   | V1     |
| 12           | Industrial (food processing plant, manufacturing)                  | V1     |
| 13           | Laundry (Coin Operated, Commercial Laundry Facility, Dry Cleaner)  | V1     |
| 14           | Condo Assoc./Apartment Mgr (Garden Style, Mobile Home Park,        | V1     |
|              | High-rise, Townhouse)  |        |
| 15           | Public Service (fire/police/postal/military)                       | V1     |
| 77           | OPEN\Record Other Service Shop                                     | V1     |
| 88           | Refused  | V1     |
| 99           | Don't know   | V1     |

|      | ROLE OF CONTRACTORS  |      |
|------|--|------|
|      |  |      |
|      |  |      |
| V1   | Did you use a contractor/vendor to install any of the energy efficient measures that were purchased through the program? |      |
| 1    | Yes  | V2   |
| 2    | No   | AP9  |
| 88   | Refused  | AP9  |
| 99   | Don't Know   | AP9  |
|      | If V1 = 1 then ask; else skip to AP9   |      |
| V2   | How did you come into contact with the contractor/vendor?  |      |
| 1    | They contacted you   | V2b  |
| 2    | You contacted them   | V3   |
| 3    | You had worked with them before  | V2a  |
| 77   | OTHER - Record   | V3   |
| 88   | Refused  | V3   |
| 99   | Don't Know   | V3   |
|      |  |      |
|      | Ask if V2 = 3; else skip to V2b  |      |
| V2a  | In relation to this project, did the vendor/contractor approach you about  |      |
|      | your energy efficient equipment retrofit/installation?   |      |
| 1    | Yes  | V2ab |
| 2    | No   | V3   |
| 88   | Refused  | V3   |
| 99   | Don't Know   | V3   |
|      | Ask if V2a=1 AND <program>= IDEEA365 else skip to V2b</program>  |      |
| V2ab | Did the VENDOR recommend purchasing high efficiency equipment instead of standard efficiency equipment?                  |      |
| 1    | Yes  | V2b  |
| 2    | No   | V2b  |
| 88   | Refused  | V2b  |
| 99   | Don't Know   | V2b  |
|      | Ask if V2 = 1 or V2a = 1; also skip to V2  |      |
| V2b  | Ask if V2 = 1 or V2a = 1; else skip to V3  On a scale of 0 - 10, with 0 being NOT AT ALL LIKELY and 10 is VERY LIKELY,   |      |
| VZU  | how likely is it that your organization would have installed this new  |      |
|      | equipment had the contractor/vendor not contacted you?   |      |
| 1    | 0-10 response  | V3   |
| 88   | Refused  | V3   |
|      |  |      |
| 99   | Don't Know   | V3   |

| V3   | Did the contractor/vendor tell you about or recommend the program?            |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 1    | Yes   | V3A |
| 2    | No  | AP9 |
| 88   | Refused   | AP9 |
| 99   | Don't Know  | AP9 |
|      |   |     |
|      | Ask if V3=1 AND <program>= IDEEA365 else skip to V4</program>                 |     |
| V3a. | Did you install what your VENDOR recommended?                                 |     |
| 1    | Yes   | V4  |
| 2    | No  | V4  |
| 88   | Refused   | V4  |
| 99   | Don't Know  | V4  |
|      | Ask if V3 = 1; else skip to AP9   |     |
| V4   | Prior to coming into contact with the contractor/vendor, did your             |     |
|      | organization have plans to replace/install this equipment?                    |     |
| 1    | Yes   | V4a |
| 2    | No  | V4a |
| 88   | Refused   | V4a |
| 99   | Don't Know  | V4a |
|      |   |     |
| V4a  | Using the same scale of 0 - 10 as before, how likely is it that your          |     |
|      | organization would have installed the new energy efficient equipment had      |     |
|      | the contractor/vendor not recommended it?                                     |     |
| 1    | 0-10 response   | V4b |
| 88   | Refused   | V4b |
| 99   | Don't Know  | V4b |
|      |   |     |
| V4b  | Using the same scale, how likely is it that your organization would have      |     |
|      | installed the energy efficient equipment with the same level of efficiency if |     |
|      | the contractor/vendor had not recommended to do so?                           |     |
| 1    | 0-10 response   | V40 |
| 88   | Refused   | V40 |
| 99   | Don't Know  | V40 |
| V40  | On a scale of 0 - 10, with 0 being not at all important and 10 being very     |     |
| •    | important, how important was the input from the contractor you worked         |     |
|      | with in deciding which specific equipment to install?                         |     |
| 1    | 0-10 response   | AP9 |
| 88   | Refused   | AP9 |
| 99   | Don't Know  | AP9 |

|      | PROGRAM AWARENESS   |      |
|------|---|------|
|      |   |      |
|      | Next, I'd like to ask you about various energy efficiency                               |      |
|      | programs and what influenced your program   |      |
|      | participation.  |      |
|      |   |      |
| AP9  | How did you FIRST learn about <%UTILITY>'s program? [DO NOT READ ANSWERS]               |      |
| 1    | Bill insert   | AP9a |
| 2    | Program literature  | AP9a |
| 3    | Account representative  | AP9a |
| 4    | Program approved vendor   | AP9a |
| 5    | Program representative  | AP9a |
| 6    | Utility or program website  | AP9a |
| 7    | Trade publication   | AP9a |
| 8    | Conference  | AP9a |
| 9    | Newspaper article   | AP9a |
| 10   | Word of mouth   | AP9a |
| 11   | Previous experience with it   | AP9a |
| 12   | Company used it at other locations  | AP9a |
| 13   | Contractor  | AP9a |
| 14   | Result of an audit  | AP9a |
| 15   | Part of a larger expansion or remodeling effort   | AP9a |
| 77   | Other (RECORD VERBATIM)   | AP9a |
| 88   | Refused   | A1b  |
| 99   | Don't know  | A1b  |
|      |   |      |
|      | If AP9 in (1-77) then ask; else skip to N33   |      |
| AP9a | How ELSE did you learn about <%UTILITY>'s program? [DO NOT READ LIST, ACCEPT MULTIPLES] |      |
| 1    | Bill insert   | N33  |
| 2    | Program literature  | N33  |
| 3    | Account representative  | N33  |
| 4    | Program approved vendor   | N33  |
| 5    | Program representative  | N33  |
| 6    | Utility or program website  | N33  |
| 7    | Trade publication   | N33  |
| 8    | Conference  | N33  |
| 9    | Newspaper article   | N33  |
| 10   | Word of mouth   | N33  |
| 11   | Previous experience with it   | N33  |
| 12   | Company used it at other locations  | N33  |
| 13   | Contractor  | N33  |
| 14   | Result of an audit  | N33  |
| 15   | Part of a larger expansion or remodeling effort   | N33  |

|         | <del>.</del>   |                       |
|---------|--|-----------------------|
| 66      | No other sources   | N33                   |
| 77      | Other (RECORD VERBATIM)                                      | N33                   |
| 88      | Refused  | N33                   |
| 99      | Don't know   | N33                   |
|         |  |                       |
|         | If AP9 = 3 or AP9A = 3 then ask; else skip to NEXT           |                       |
|         | SECTION (MEASURE BATTERY)                                    |                       |
| N33     | You mentioned that you have a Utility or Program             |                       |
|         | Administrator Account Rep.                                   |                       |
|         | Can you give me his or her name?                             |                       |
|         | !!Do you have his/her email address?                         |                       |
|         | !Do you have a phone number for him/her?                     |                       |
|         | !Do you have a cell phone number for him/her?                |                       |
| 77      | RECORD NAME, Phone, Email, etc.                              | NEXT SECTION          |
|         |  | (MEASURE BATTERY)     |
| 88      | Refused  | NEXT SECTION          |
|         |  | (MEASURE BATTERY)     |
| 99      | Don't know   | NEXT SECTION          |
|         |  | (MEASURE BATTERY)     |
|         | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING EQUIPMENT                    |                       |
|         |  |                       |
|         | Ask if REFLEDLIGHTING = 1; else skip to NET TO               |                       |
|         | GROSS BATTERY  |                       |
| Comment | One way that organizations like yours can reduce their       | LED99                 |
|         | energy use is to install more energy efficient lighting      |                       |
|         | equipment. I would like to ask you about the                 |                       |
|         | refrigeration case LED lighting you recently installed as    |                       |
|         | part of your participation in <%UTILITY>'s program.          |                       |
|         |  |                       |
|         | CONTINUE IF REFLEDLIGHTING = 1                               |                       |
| LEDGG   |  |                       |
| LED99   | Our records indicate that your organization installed        |                       |
|         | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING EQUIPMENT                    |                       |
|         | through the program. It is described as                      |                       |
| 1       | <pre>&lt;%REFLEDLIGHTING_MEASURE&gt;. Is this correct?</pre> | LED100                |
| 1       | Yes  | LED100                |
| 2       | No Potencial   | DISPLAY               |
| 88      | Refused  | DISPLAY               |
| 99      | Don't know   | DISPLAY               |
|         | Ask if LED99 = 2, 88, 99; else skip to LED100.               |                       |
| DISPLAY | We cannot continue this study unless we can speak to         | Go to next person and |
| DISFLAT | someone at your organization that is familiar with the       | loop back to LED99    |
|         | refrigeration case LED lighting equipment that was           | TOOP DOCK TO LEDGE    |
|         | installed through the program. Is there another person       |                       |
|         | we can speak to?   |                       |
|         | we can speak to:   |                       |

|              | Ask if LED99 = 1; else T&T  |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|
| LED100       | What types and sizes [IF NEEDED: bulb lengths] of                                 | <\$2>         |
|              | Refrigeration Case LED lighting were installed as part                            |               |
|              | of this installation?   |               |
| 77           | Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)  | LED101C (\$4) |
| 88           | Refused   | LED101C (_4)  |
| 99           | Don't know  | LED101C (_4)  |
|              |   | _             |
|              |   |               |
| LED101C (_4) | Were any of the program provided  |               |
|              | <pre><refledlighting_measure> placed/installed at</refledlighting_measure></pre>  |               |
|              | another facility? If so, what percentage would you                                |               |
|              | estimate?   |               |
| 1            | Yes, #record percentage   | LED101D <_5>  |
| 2            | No  | LED101D <_5>  |
| 88           | Refused   | LED101D <_5>  |
| 99           | Don't know  | LED101D <_5>  |
|              |   |               |
| LED101D (_5) | What type of lighting equipment was removed and                                   |               |
|              | replaced when you installed   |               |
|              | <pre><refledlighting_measure> through the program?</refledlighting_measure></pre> |               |
| 1            | T12 Linear Fluorescent <= 5 ft Unit   | LED101F <_7>  |
| 2            | T12 Linear Fluorescent > 5 ft Unit  | LED101F <_7>  |
| 3            | T8 Linear Fluorescent <= 5 ft Unit  | LED101F <_7>  |
| 4            | T8 Linear Fluorescent > 5 ft Unit   | LED101F <_7>  |
| 5            | LED Case Lighting <= 5 ft Unit  | LED101F <_7>  |
| 6            | LED Case Lighting > 5 ft Unit   | LED101F <_7>  |
| 66           | Did not replace anything - new equipment  | OP1           |
| 77           | Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)  | LED101F <_7>  |
| 88           | Refused   | LED101F <_7>  |
| 99           | Don't know  | LED101F <_7>  |
|              |   |               |
|              | Ask if LED101D <_5> DOES NOT EQUAL 66; else skip to                               |               |
|              | OP1   |               |
| LED101F (_7) | Approximately how old was the Refrigerator Case                                   |               |
|              | lighting that was removed and replaced with                                       |               |
| 1            | <pre><refledlighting_measure>? Would you say</refledlighting_measure></pre>       | LED101C 4 0:  |
| 1            | Less than 5 years old   | LED101G <_8>  |
| 2            | Between 5 and 10 years old  | LED101G <_8>  |
| 3            | Between 10 and 15 years old   | LED101G < _8> |
| 4            | More than 15 years old  | LED101G <_8>  |
| 88           | Refused   | LED101G <_8>  |
| 99           | Don't know  | LED101G <_8>  |

| LED101G (_8)   | How would you describe the condition of the removed   |                |
|----------------|---|----------------|
|                | Refrigerator Case lighting equipment? Would you say   |                |
|                | they were in  |                |
| 1              | Poor condition  | LED101H <_9>   |
| 2              | Fair condition  | LED101H <_9>   |
| 3              | Good condition  | LED101H <_9>   |
| 88             | Refused   | LED101H <_9>   |
| 99             | Don't know  | LED101H <_9>   |
|                |   |                |
| LED101H (_9)   | Approximately what percentage of the Refrigerator   |                |
|                | Case lighting that was removed and replaced was   |                |
|                | broken or not working prior to installing   |                |
|                | <refledlighting_measure>?</refledlighting_measure>  |                |
| %              | Percent   | LED101I (_10A) |
| 88             | Refused   | LED101I (_10A) |
| 99             | Don't know  | LED101I (_10A) |
| LED101I (_10A) | Did you replace the Refrigerator Case at the same time  |                |
|                | as you installed the <refledlighting_measure></refledlighting_measure>  |                |
|                | through the PROGRAM?  |                |
| 1              | Yes   | OP1            |
| 2              | No  | LED101I (_10)  |
| 88             | Refused   | LED101I (_10)  |
| 99             | Don't know  | LED101I (_10)  |
|                |   |                |
| LED101I (_10)  | Approximately how old are the Refrigerator Cases with   |                |
|                | the lighting that was removed and replaced with <_2>?   |                |
|                | Would you say   |                |
| 1              | Less than 5 years old   | LED101J (_11)  |
| 2              | Between 5 and 10 years old  | LED101J (_11)  |
| 3              | Between 10 and 15 years old   | LED101J (_11)  |
| 4              | More than 15 years old  | LED101J (_11)  |
| 88             | Refused   | LED101J (_11)  |
| 99             | Don't know  | LED101J (\$11) |
| 1504041/444    | He was a second of the second |                |
| LED101J (\$11) | How many years do you anticipate are left in the  |                |
|                | refrigerated case itself until you will replace the entire  |                |
|                | case?   |                |
| # Yrs          | RECORD Number of years left   | OP1            |
| 88             | Refused   | OP1            |
| 99             | Don't know  | OP1            |

| Operating | Schedule for Refrigeration Case Lighting                                      |     |
|-----------|---|-----|
| Operating |   |     |
| DISPLAY   | The next few questions are to help us get a full understanding of the hours   |     |
|           | of operation for the refrigeration display case lighting.                     |     |
|           |   |     |
| OP1       | Does the refrigeration display case lighting operate 24 hours a day, 7 days a |     |
|           | week?   |     |
| 1         | Yes   | OP5 |
| 2         | No  | OP2 |
| 88        | Refused   | OP5 |
| 99        | Don't know  | OP5 |
|           |   |     |
| OP2       | Are there certain days of the week when the refrigeration display case        |     |
|           | lighting operates less than 24 hours?   |     |
| 1         | Yes   | OP3 |
| 2         | No  | OP5 |
| 88        | Refused   | OP5 |
| 99        | Don't know  | OP5 |
|           |   |     |
| OP3       | Which days are they [IF NEEDED: when the refrigeration display case lighting  |     |
|           | operates less than 24 hours]?   |     |
| 1         | Monday  | OP4 |
| 2         | Tuesday   | OP4 |
| 3         | Wednesday   | OP4 |
| 4         | Thursday  | OP4 |
| 5         | Friday  | OP4 |
| 6         | Saturday  | OP4 |
| 7         | Sunday  | OP4 |
| 88        | Refused   | OP5 |
| 99        | Don't know  | OP5 |
|           |   |     |
| [FOR EACH | DAY MENTIONED IN OP3, ASK]  |     |
| OP4       | What hours does the refrigeration display case lighting operate on those      |     |
|           | days, in terms of the starting and ending times?                              |     |
| 1         | Monday starting/ending hours [RECORD]   | OP5 |
| 2         | Tuesday starting/ending hours [RECORD]  | OP5 |
| 3         | Wednesday starting/ending hours [RECORD]                                      | OP5 |
| 4         | Thursday starting/ending hours [RECORD]                                       | OP5 |
| 5         | Friday starting/ending hours [RECORD]   | OP5 |
| 6         | Saturday starting/ending hours [RECORD]                                       | OP5 |
| 7         | Sunday starting/ending hours [RECORD]   | OP5 |
| 88        | Refused   | OP5 |
| 99        | Don't know  | OP5 |

| OP5        | Does the refrigeration display case lighting schedule vary by the type of   |             |
|------------|---|-------------|
| UPS        | Does the refrigeration display case lighting schedule vary by the type of   |             |
| 1          | product stored in the refrigerated cases?  Yes  | OP5a        |
| 1          |   |             |
| 2          | No .  | OP6         |
| 88         | Refused   | OP6         |
| OP5a       | Please explain [IF NEEDED: how the lighting schedule varies by the type   |             |
| 77         | of product stored in the refrigerated cases].  RECORD VERBATIM  | OP6         |
| 77<br>88   | Refused   | OP6         |
|            |   |             |
| 99         | Don't know  | OP6         |
| OP6        | Do you lower the level of illumination in the refrigeration display cases at certain times?   |             |
| 1          | Yes   | OP6a        |
| 2          | No  | SP1         |
| 88         | Refused   | SP1         |
|            |   |             |
| OP6a       | What approach do you use to lower the level of illumination in the  |             |
|            | refrigeration display cases at certain times? [IF NEEDED: what  |             |
|            | technology do you use?]   |             |
| 77         | RECORD VERBATIM   | SP1         |
| 88         | Refused   | SP1         |
| 99         | Don't know  | SP1         |
|            |   |             |
| LEDs as St | andard Practice   |             |
|            |   |             |
| SP1        | Do you consider LED refrigerator case lighting to be standard practice for firms like yours? [IF NEEDED: by this, we mean that the majority of firms like yours install LED refrigerator case lighting on a routine basis either at the time of equipment replacement or on an accelerated schedule.} |             |
| 1          | Yes   | SP1a        |
| 2          | No  | SP1b        |
| 88         | Refused   | NTG BATTERY |
| SP1a       | Why do you consider LED refrigerator case lighting to be standard practice for firms like yours?  |             |
| 77         | RECORD VERBATIM   | NTG BATTERY |
| 88         | Refused   | NTG BATTERY |
| 99         | Don't know  | NTG BATTERY |
| SP1b       | What do you consider to be standard practice when replacing lighting in refrigerator cases?   |             |
| 77         | RECORD VERBATIM   | NTG BATTERY |
| 88         | Refused   | NTG BATTERY |
| 99         | Don't know  | NTG BATTERY |

## **PROCESS PUMPING VFDs**

# IF PROCPUMPVFD =1 THEN ASK, ELSE SKIP TO NTG BATTERY

| Comment | One way that organizations like yours can reduce their energy use is to install variable frequency drive flow controls on pumps used for irrigation. Throughout this survey I'll refer to this equipment as VFD flow controls. I would like to ask you about the VFD flow controls you recently installed as part of your participation in <%UTILITY>'s program. | VFD99   |
|---------|--|---|
| VFD99   | Our records indicate that your organization installed VFD FLOW CONTROLS through the PROGRAM. More specifically, you installed <procpumpvfd_measure>. To the best of your knowledge is this correct?</procpumpvfd_measure>  |   |
| 1       | Yes  | VFD100  |
| 2       | No   | DISPLAY   |
| 88      | Refused  | DISPLAY   |
| 99      | Don't know   | DISPLAY   |
|         | Ask if VFD99 = 2, 88, 99; else skip to VFD100.   |   |
| DISPLAY | We cannot continue this study unless we can speak to someone at your organization that is familiar with the VFD flow controls installed through the program. Is there another person we can speak to?  | Go to next<br>person and<br>loop back<br>to VFD99 |
|         | Ask if VFD99 = 1; else NET TO GROSS BATTERY  |   |
| VFD100  | According to our records you installed VFD flow controls on a <pump_type> pump with a motor size of <horsepower> horsepower. Is this correct?</horsepower></pump_type>   |   |
| 1       | Yes  | VFD101D   |
| 2       | No   | VFD100A   |
| 77      | Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)   | VFD101D   |
| 88      | Refused  | VFD101D   |
| 99      | Don't know   | VFD101D   |

|          |   | 1                  |
|----------|---|--------------------|
| VFD100A  | In your own words please correct our pumping system description as    |                    |
|          | best you are able.  |                    |
| 77       | Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)  | VFD101D            |
| 88       | Refused   | VFD101D            |
| 99       | Don't know  | VFD101D            |
|          |   |                    |
| VFD101D  | Along with the new VFD flow controls, was a new pump also installed   |                    |
|          | at the same time? [PROBE TO FIND CORRECT RESPONSE BELOW]              |                    |
| 1        | Replaced existing pump (new pump)                                     | VFD102A            |
| 2        | Added a new pump  | VFD102A            |
| 3        | Added VFD to an existing pump (retained existing pump)                | VFD101F            |
| 88       | Refused   | VFD102A            |
| 99       | Don't know  | VFD102A            |
|          | Ask if VFD101D EQUALS 3; else skip to VFD102A                         |                    |
| VFD101F  | Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD flow    |                    |
| 41 01011 | controls? Would you say   |                    |
| 1        | Less than 5 years old   | VFD101G            |
| 2        | Between 5 and 10 years old  | VFD101G            |
| 3        | Between 10 and 15 years old   | VFD101G            |
| 4        | More than 15 years old  | VFD101G            |
| 77       | Enter age in years (PLEASE SPECIFY)                                   | VFD101G<br>VFD101G |
| 88       | Refused   | VFD101G<br>VFD101G |
| 99       | Don't know  | VFD101G<br>VFD101G |
| 99       | Don't know  | ALDIOIG            |
| VFD101G  | How would you describe the condition of the pump being controlled     |                    |
| ALDIOIG  | by the VFD flow controls? Would you say it is in                      |                    |
| 1        | Poor condition  | VFD101J            |
| 2        | Fair condition  | VFD101J            |
| 3        | Good condition  | VFD101J            |
| 88       | Refused   | VFD101J            |
|          | Don't know  |                    |
| 99       | Don't know  | VFD101J            |
| VFD101J  | How many years are left in the pump itself until you will replace it? |                    |
| # Yrs    | RECORD Number of years left   | VFD101K            |
| 88       | Refused   | VFD101K            |
| 99       | Don't know  | VFD101K            |
|          | 2011 CINION   | VI 5101K           |
| VFD101K  | What type of pump flow controls were in place BEFORE the VFD was      |                    |
|          | installed? [PROBE TO FIND CORRECT RESPONSE BELOW]                     |                    |
| 1        | None, pump was uncontrolled   | VFD102             |
| 2        | Throttle valve controls   | VFD101L            |
| 3        | VFD controls  | VFD101L            |
| 77       | Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)  | VFD101L            |
| 88       | Refused   | VFD101L            |
| 99       | Don't know  | VFD101L            |
| 33       | DOLLKIIOM   | ALDIOIL            |

| VFD101L | A none of the state of the stat |             |
|---------|--|-------------|
| ALDIOIL | Approximately how old were the flow controls that you replaced with  |             |
| 1       | the VFD? Would you say Less than 5 years old   | VFD101M     |
| 2       |  | +           |
|         | Between 5 and 10 years old   | VFD101M     |
| 3       | Between 10 and 15 years old  | VFD101M     |
| 4       | More than 15 years old   | VFD101M     |
| 77      | Enter age in years (PLEASE SPECIFY)  | VFD101M     |
| 88      | Refused  | VFD101M     |
| 99      | Don't know   | VFD101M     |
| VFD101M | How would you describe the condition of the flow controls that you replaced with the VFD? Would you say the controls were  |             |
| 1       | Not working  | VFD102A     |
| 2       | In poor condition  | VFD102A     |
| 3       | In fair condition  | VFD102A     |
| 4       | In good condition  | VFD102A     |
| 88      | Refused  | VFD102A     |
| 99      | Don't know   | VFD102A     |
|         | Ask ALL  |             |
| VFD102A | What was the main reason you decided to install a VFD to control your pump flow?   |             |
| 1       | Existing controls were not functioning properly  | VFD102D     |
| 2       | Using alternative controls was not a feasible solution (such as throttling or running an uncontrolled pump)  | VFD102D     |
| 3       | The pump and VFD were sold as an integrated unit   | VFD102D     |
| 4       | Wanted improved pump performance or functionality  | VFD102D     |
| 5       | Wanted remote monitoring and control capabilities  | VFD102D     |
| 6       | Wanted automatic speed controls  | VFD102D     |
| 77      | Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)   | VFD102D     |
| 88      | Refused  | VFD102D     |
| 99      | Don't know   | VFD102D     |
| VFD102D | What type of pump does the VFD control?  |             |
| 1       | Vertical turbine pump  | NTG BATTERY |
| 2       | Submersible pump   | NTG BATTERY |
| 3       | Centrifugal pump   | NTG BATTERY |
| 77      | Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)   | NTG BATTERY |
| 88      | Refused  | NTG BATTERY |
| 99      | Don't know   | NTG BATTERY |

#### **NET TO GROSS BATTERY**

### IF MULTIPLE = 1, THEN ASK. ELSE A1c

Our records show that your organization installed more than one MEASURE at <%ADDRESS> through the <%UTILITY>'s <%PROGRAM> Program. They are ... <%QTY\_1> <%MEASURE1>, <%QTY\_2> <%MEASURE2>, <%QTY\_3>

<%MEASURE3>. Was there a single decision making process for the installation of this equipment, or was there a separate decision making process for each type of equipment?

| 1  | Single decision making process                              | A1c. |
|----|---|------|
| 2  | Separate decision making process for each type of equipment | A1c. |
| 88 | Refused   | A1c. |
| 99 | Don't know  | A1c. |

## IF MULTADD = 1, THEN ASK. ELSE AA3

Our records also show that your organization installed the same MEASURE at other addresses. Applications were submitted for the following addresses: <%ADDRESS1>, <%ADDRESS2>, <%ADDRESS3> ... <%ADDRESS2O>. Was the decision making process the same for all of these addresses or was it different

**A1c.** at each address?

| 1  | Same decision making process for all addresses      | AA3 |
|----|---|-----|
| 2  | Different decision making process for all addresses | AA3 |
| 88 | Refused   | AA3 |
| 99 | Don't know  | AA3 |

| DISPLAY | For the sake of expediency, during this next battery we will be referring to the    |      |
|---------|---|------|
|         | program as THE PROGRAM and we will be referring to the installation of              |      |
|         | <%NTGMEASURE> as THE MEASURE.   |      |
|         |   |      |
| AA3     | There are usually a number of reasons why an organization like yours decides        |      |
|         | to participate in energy efficiency programs like this one. In your own words,      |      |
|         | can you tell me why you decided to participate in this program?                     |      |
| 1       | To replace old or outdated equipment  | AA3a |
| 2       | As part of a planned remodeling, build-out, or expansion                            | N2   |
| 3       | To gain more control over how the equipment was used                                | N2   |
| 4       | Maintenance downtime/associated expenses for old equipment were too high            | A3a  |
| 5       | Had process problems and were seeking a solution                                    | N2   |
| 6       | To improve equipment performance  | N2   |
| 7       | To improve production as a result of the change in equipment                        | N2   |
| 8       | To comply with codes set by regulatory agencies                                     | N2   |
| 9       | To improve visibility/plant safety  | N2   |
| 10      | To comply with company policies regarding regular equipment retrofits or remodeling | A3a  |

| 11           | To get a rebate from the program   | N2   |
|--------------|--|------|
| 12           | To protect the environment   | N2   |
| 13           | To reduce energy costs   | N2   |
| 14           | To reduce energy use/power outages   | N2   |
|              |  |      |
| 15           | To update to the latest technology   | N2   |
| 16<br>77     | To improve the comfort level of the facility  RECORD VERBATIM  | N2   |
|              |  | N2   |
| 88           | Don't know   | N2   |
| 99           | Refused  | N2   |
| IF A3=1. 4 c | or 10 and PROCESS PUMPING VFDS = 1, THEN ASK. ELSE N2  |      |
| AA3a         | Had the equipment that you replaced reached the end of its useful life?  |      |
| 1            | Yes  | N2   |
| 2            | No   | N2   |
| 88           | Refused  | N2   |
| 99           | Don't know   | N2   |
|              |  |      |
| N2           | Did your organization make the decision to install this new equipment before, after, or at the same time as you became aware of that rebates [IF NEEDED: to reduce the cost of the measure] were available through the PROGRAM?  |      |
| 1            | Before   | N3a  |
| 2            | After  | N3a  |
| 3            | Same time  | N3a  |
| 88           | Refused  | N3a  |
| 99           | Don't know   | N3a  |
|              |  |      |
| DISPLAY      | Next, I'm going to ask you to rate the importance of the program as well as other factors that might have influenced your decision to install this equipment through the program. Using a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 means not at all important and 10 means extremely important, how would you rate the importance of |      |
| N3a          | The age or condition of the old equipment  |      |
| #            | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N3aa |
| 88           | Refused  | N3b  |
| 99           | Don't know   | N3b  |
|              |  |      |
|              | IF N3a > 5 and NTG_TYPE >= 2 THEN ASK  |      |
| N3aa         | How, specifically, did this enter into your decision to install this equipment?  |      |
| 77           | RECORD VERBATIM  | N3b  |
| 88           | Don't know   | N3b  |
| 99           | Refused  | N3b  |

| N3b  | Availability of the PROGRAM rebate [IF NEEDED: to reduce the cost of the     |      |
|------|--|------|
|      | measure]   |      |
| #    | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N3bb |
| 88   | Refused  | N3c  |
| 99   | Don't know   | N3c  |
|      | IF N3b > 7 AND NTG_TYPE >= 2, THEN ASK                                       |      |
| N3bb | Why do you give it this rating?  |      |
| 77   | Record VERBATIM  | N3c  |
| 88   | Refused  | N3c  |
| 99   | Don't know   | N3c  |
|      | IF A4D/4) UDG/4) TUEN ASK FLOE SKID TO AIG I                                 |      |
|      | IF A1B(1) ID0(1) THEN ASK; ELSE SKIP TO N3d                                  |      |
| N3c  | Please rate the degree of importance of information provided                 |      |
|      | throughA1B(1)  <id0(1) audit="" facility="" or="" system="" the=""></id0(1)> | 1    |
| #    | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N3cc |
| 88   | Refused  | N3d  |
| 99   | Don't know   | N3d  |
|      | IF N3c > 7 and NTG_TYPE >= 2, THEN ASK                                       |      |
| N3cc | Why do you give it this rating?  |      |
| 77   | Record VERBATIM  | N3d  |
| 88   | Refused  | N3d  |
| 99   | Don't know   | N3d  |
|      | If V1 = 1 THEN ASK; ELSE SKIP TO N3e   |      |
| N3d  | Recommendation from an equipment vendor that sold you the equipment          |      |
| NSU  | and/or installed it for you [VENDOR_1]                                       |      |
| #    | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N3e  |
| 88   | Refused  | N3e  |
| 99   | Don't know   | N3e  |
| N3e  | Your previous experience with similar types of energy efficient projects?    |      |
| #    | Record 0 to 10 score ( )   | N3f  |
| 88   | Refused  | N3f  |
| 99   | Don't know   | N3f  |
|      |  |      |
| N3f  | Your previous experience with <%UTILITY>'s program or a similar utility      |      |
|      | program?   |      |
| #    | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N3g  |
| 88   | Don't know   | N3g  |
| 99   | Refused  | N3g  |
|      | NTG_TYPE >= 3 THEN ASK, ELSE N3h   |      |
|      | 1  |      |

| N3g                | Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator training              |       |
|--------------------|---|-------|
|                    | course?   | NO-   |
| #                  | Record 0 to 10 score ()   | N3gg  |
| 88                 | Refused   | N3h   |
| 99                 | Don't know  | N3h   |
|                    | IF N3g > 5, THEN ASK, ELSE N3h  |       |
| N3gg               | What type of information was provided during the training?                            |       |
| 77                 | Record VERBATIM   | N3ggg |
| 88                 | Refused   | N3h   |
| 99                 | Don't know  | N3h   |
| N3ggg              | How, specifically, did this enter into your decision to install this equipment?       |       |
| 77                 | RECORD VERBATIM   | N3h   |
| 88                 | Don't know  | N3h   |
| 99                 | Refused   | N3h   |
| 2101               |   |       |
| N3h                | Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator Marketing materials?  |       |
| #                  | Record 0 to 10 score ( )  | N3hh  |
| <del>#</del><br>88 | Refused   | N3j   |
| 99                 | Don't know  | N3j   |
| 33                 | DOTT KNOW   | NOJ   |
|                    | IF N3h > 5 and NTG_TYPE >= 2, THEN ASK  |       |
| N3hh               | What type of information was provided that pertained to the project?                  |       |
| 77                 | Record VERBATIM   | N3hhh |
| 88                 | Refused   | N3j   |
| 99                 | Don't know  | N3j   |
|                    | IF N3hh = 77, THEN ASK  |       |
| N3hhh              | How, specifically, did this enter into your decision to install this energy efficient |       |
|                    | equipment?  |       |
| 77                 | RECORD VERBATIM   | N3j   |
| 88                 | Don't know  | N3j   |
| 99                 | Refused   | N3j   |
|                    | IF NTG_TYPE >= 2  |       |
| N3j                | Standard practice in your business/industry   |       |
| #                  | Record 0 to 10 score ()   | N3I   |
| 88                 | Refused   | N3I   |
| 99                 | Don't know  | N3I   |
|                    | If AP9 = 3 or AP9a = 3 THEN ASK; ELSE SKIP TO N3m                                     | -     |
|                    | II AF3 - 3 UI AF34 - 3 I HEN ASK, ELSE SKIP TU NSM                                    |       |

| N3I   | Endorsement or recommendation by your account rep?   |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| #     | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N3II  |
| 88    | Refused  | N3m   |
| 99    | Don't know   | N3m   |
|       | IF N3I > 5 & NTG_TYPE >1 THEN ASK  |       |
| N3II  | What did they recommend?   |       |
| 77    | Record VERBATIM  | N3III |
| 88    | Refused  | N3m   |
| 99    | Don't know   | N3m   |
|       | IF N3LL(77)  |       |
| N3III | How specifically did this enter into your decision to install this energy efficient equipment?   |       |
| 77    | RECORD VERBATIM  | N3m   |
| 88    | Don't know   | N3m   |
| 99    | Refused  | N3m   |
|       | IF NTG_TYPE >= 2, ASK  |       |
| N3m   | Corporate policy or guidelines   |       |
| #     | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N3mm  |
| 88    | Refused  | N3n   |
| 99    | Don't know   | N3n   |
|       | IF N3m > 5, THEN ASK   |       |
| N3mm  | How, specifically, did this enter into your decision to install this energy efficient equipment? |       |
| 77    | RECORD VERBATIM  | N3n   |
| 88    | Don't know   | N3n   |
| 99    | Refused  | N3n   |
| N3n   | Payback or return on investment of installing this equipment                                     |       |
| #     | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N3o   |
| 88    | Refused  | N3o   |
| 99    | Don't know   | N3o   |
| N3o   | Improved product quality   |       |
| #     | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N3oo  |
| 88    | Refused  | N3p   |
|       |  | I     |
| 99    | Don't know   | N3p   |

| How, specifically, did this enter into your decision to install this energy efficient equipment?   |  |
|--|--|
|  | N3p  |
| Don't know   | N3p  |
| Refused  | N3p  |
| IF FM050 = 12 AND NTG TYPF >1. THEN ASK, FLSF SKIP TO N3r  |  |
| Compliance with state or federal regulations such as Title 24, air quality, OSHA,  |  |
| or FDA regulations   |  |
| Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N3pp   |
| Refused  | N3r  |
| Don't know   | N3r  |
| IF N3p > 5, THEN ASK   |  |
| How, specifically, did this enter into your decision to upgrade to energy  |  |
| efficient equipment?   |  |
| RECORD VERBATIM  | N3r  |
| Don't know   | N3r  |
| Refused  | N3r  |
| ASK IF NTG_TYPE >=2  |  |
| Compliance with your organization's normal remodeling or equipment replacement practices?  |  |
| Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N3rrr  |
| Refused  | N3s  |
| Don't know   | N3s  |
| IF AA3(2 10)&N3R(6  10);   |  |
| According to your organization's remodeling and equipment replacement policies, how often are you supposed to replace this type of equipment? [IF NEEDED: in terms of the number of years] |  |
| Record Number of Years   | N3rr   |
| Refused  | N3rr   |
| Don't know   | N3rr   |
| IF N3r > 5, THEN ASK   |  |
| How, specifically, did this enter into your decision to install this energy efficient equipment?   |  |
| RECORD VERBATIM  | N3s.   |
| Don't know   | N3s.   |
|  | 1  |
|  | equipment?  RECORD VERBATIM  Don't know  Refused  IF FM050 = 12 AND NTG_TYPE >1, THEN ASK, ELSE SKIP TO N3r  Compliance with state or federal regulations such as Title 24, air quality, OSHA, or FDA regulations Record 0 to 10 score ( |

| N3s      | Were there any other factors we haven't discussed that were influential in your     |       |
|----------|---|-------|
|          | decision to install this energy efficient MEASURE?                                  |       |
| 1        | Nothing else influential  | CC1   |
| 77       | Record verbatim   | N3ss  |
| 88       | Refused   | CC1   |
| 99       | Don't know  | CC1   |
|          |   |       |
|          | ASK IF N3s = 77   |       |
| N3ss     | Using the same zero to 10 scale, how would you rate the influence of this factor?   |       |
| #        | Record 0 to 10 score ( )  | CC1   |
| 88       | Refused   | CC1   |
| 99       | Don't know  | CC1   |
| <u> </u> | Don't know  | CCI   |
|          | CONSISTENCY CHECKS ON N3p, N3q and N3r  |       |
|          | If NTG TYPE = 4   |       |
|          | IF AA3 = 8, AND N3p < 4, THEN ASK   | +     |
| CC1      | You indicated earlier that compliance with codes or regulatory policies was one     |       |
| CCI      | of the reasons you did the project. However, just now you scored the                |       |
|          | importance of compliance with state or federal regulations or standards such as     |       |
|          | Title 24, air quality, OSHA, or FDA regulations in your decision making fairly low, |       |
|          | why is that?  |       |
| 77       | RECORD VERBATIM   | CC1a  |
| 88       | Don't know  | CC1a  |
| 99       | Refused   | CC1a  |
|          |   |       |
|          | IF AA3 ^= 8, and N3p > 7, THEN ASK  |       |
| CC1a     | You indicated earlier that compliance with codes or regulatory policies was not     |       |
|          | one of the primary reasons you did the project. However, just now you scored        |       |
|          | the importance of compliance with state or federal regulations or standards         |       |
|          | such as Title 24,air quality, OSHA, or FDA regulations in your decision making      |       |
|          | fairly high, why is that?   |       |
| 77       | RECORD VERBATIM   | NCC3  |
| 88       | Don't know  | NCC3  |
| 99       | Refused   | NCC3  |
|          |   |       |
|          | IF AA3 = 2 or 10, AND N3r < 4, THEN ASK   |       |
| NCC3     | You indicated earlier that a regularly scheduled retrofit was one of the reasons    |       |
|          | you did the project. However, just now you scored the importance of                 |       |
|          | compliance with your company's regularly scheduled retrofit or equipment            |       |
|          | replacement in your decision making fairly low, why is that?                        |       |
| 77       | RECORD VERBATIM   | NCC3a |
| 88       | Don't know  | NCC3a |
| 99       | Refused   | NCC3a |
|          |   |       |
|          | IF AA3 ^= 2 and AA3 ^= 9 and AA3^=10 AND N3r > 7 THEN ASK                           |       |

| NCC3a | You indicated earlier that a regularly scheduled retrofit was NOT one of the      |     |
|-------|---|-----|
|       | reasons you did the project. However, just now you scored the importance of       |     |
|       | compliance with your company's regularly scheduled retrofit or equipment          |     |
|       | replacement in your decision making fairly high, why is that?                     |     |
| 77    | RECORD VERBATIM   | P1  |
| 88    | Don't know  | P1  |
| 99    | Refused   | P1  |
|       |   |     |
|       | PAYBACK BATTERY   |     |
|       | If INCENT <> 100 AND NTG_TYPE >= 2, THEN ASK; ELSE SKIP TO N41                    |     |
| P1    | What financial calculations does your company typically make before               |     |
|       | proceeding with the installation of energy efficient equipment like you installed |     |
|       | through the program?  |     |
| 1     | Payback   | P2A |
| 2     | Return on investment  | P2B |
| 77    | Record VERBATIM   | Р3  |
| 88    | Don't know  | Р3  |
| 99    | Refused   | Р3  |
|       |   |     |
|       | If P1 = 1 THEN ASK; ELSE SKIP TO P2B  |     |
| P2A   | What is your threshold in terms of the payback or return on investment your       |     |
|       | company uses before deciding to proceed with installing energy efficient          |     |
|       | equipment like you installed through the program? Is it                           |     |
| 1     | 0 to 6 months   | Р3  |
| 2     | 6 months to 1 year  | Р3  |
| 3     | 1 to 2 years  | Р3  |
| 4     | 2 to 3 years  | Р3  |
| 5     | 3 to 5 years  | Р3  |
| 6     | Over 5 years  | Р3  |
| 88    | Don't know  | Р3  |
| 99    | Refused   | Р3  |
|       |   |     |
|       | IF P1 = 2 THEN ASK  |     |
| P2B   | What is your ROI?   |     |
| 1     | Record ROI;   | Р3  |
|       |   |     |
| Р3    | Did the rebate move your energy efficient equipment project within this           |     |
|       | acceptable range?   |     |
| 1     | Yes   | P4  |
| 2     | No  | P3a |
| 88    | Don't know  | P3a |
| 99    | Refused   | P3a |
|       |   |     |
|       | If P3 = 1 THEN ASK; ELSE SKIP TO P3A  |     |

| P4      | On a scale of 0 to 10, with a zero meaning NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT and 10  | )                        |   |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---|
|         | meaning Very Important, how important in your decision was it that the p  | roject                   |   |
|         | was in the acceptable range?  |                          |   |
| #       | Record 0 to 10 score ()   |                          | P3a   |
| 88      | Refused   |                          | P3a   |
| 99      | Don't know  |                          | P3a   |
|         |   |                          |   |
|         | CONSISTENCY CHECKS ON N3b and P3  |                          |   |
|         | IF P3 = 1, AND N3b < 5, THEN ASK  |                          |   |
| P3a     | The rebate seemed to make the difference between meeting your financial   | al                       |   |
|         | criteria and not meeting them, but you are saying that the rebate didn't h  | ave                      |   |
|         | much effect on your decision, why is that?  |                          |   |
| 77      | Record VERBATIM   |                          | P3e   |
| 88      | Don't know  |                          | P3e   |
| 99      | Refused   |                          | P3e   |
|         |   |                          |   |
|         | IF P3 = 2, AND N3b > 5, THEN ASK  |                          |   |
| P3e     | The rebate didn't cause the installation of energy efficient equipment to r   | neet                     |   |
|         | your company's financial criteria, but you said that the rebate had an imp  |                          |   |
|         | the decision to install this energy efficient equipment. Why did it have an   |                          |   |
|         | impact?   |                          |   |
| 77      | Record VERBATIM   |                          | N41   |
| 88      | Don't know  |                          | N41   |
| 99      | Refused   |                          | N41   |
|         |   |                          |   |
|         |   |                          |   |
|         | ASK ALL.  |                          |   |
|         | ASK ALL.  Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient   |                          |   |
|         | - T   |                          |   |
|         | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency  |                          |   |
|         | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient   |                          |   |
|         | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as   |                          |   |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your  |                          |   |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS   |                          |   |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS WITH RATINGS OF 8 OR HIGHER THAT INFLUENCED THEIR DECISION)   |                          |   |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS WITH RATINGS OF 8 OR HIGHER THAT INFLUENCED THEIR DECISION) (READ ITEMS WHERE THEY GAVE A RATING OF 8 or higher)  | @[%                      | N3B>@   |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS WITH RATINGS OF 8 OR HIGHER THAT INFLUENCED THEIR DECISION)  (READ ITEMS WHERE THEY GAVE A RATING OF 8 or higher)  Program-related factors  | @[%                      | N3B>@   |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS WITH RATINGS OF 8 OR HIGHER THAT INFLUENCED THEIR DECISION)  (READ ITEMS WHERE THEY GAVE A RATING OF 8 or higher)  Program-related factors  <%N3B> Availability of the PROGRAM rebate   |                          | N3B>@<br>N3G>@                                |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS WITH RATINGS OF 8 OR HIGHER THAT INFLUENCED THEIR DECISION)  (READ ITEMS WHERE THEY GAVE A RATING OF 8 or higher)  Program-related factors  <%N3B> Availability of the PROGRAM rebate  <%N3G> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program   |                          |   |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS WITH RATINGS OF 8 OR HIGHER THAT INFLUENCED THEIR DECISION)  (READ ITEMS WHERE THEY GAVE A RATING OF 8 or higher)  Program-related factors  <%N3B> Availability of the PROGRAM rebate  <%N3G> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator training course?  | @[%                      |   |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS WITH RATINGS OF 8 OR HIGHER THAT INFLUENCED THEIR DECISION)  (READ ITEMS WHERE THEY GAVE A RATING OF 8 or higher)  Program-related factors  <%N3B> Availability of the PROGRAM rebate  <%N3G> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program  Administrator training course?  <%N3H> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program   | @[%<br>@[%               | N3G>@   |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS WITH RATINGS OF 8 OR HIGHER THAT INFLUENCED THEIR DECISION)  (READ ITEMS WHERE THEY GAVE A RATING OF 8 or higher)  Program-related factors  <%N3B> Availability of the PROGRAM rebate  <%N3G> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator training course?  <%N3H> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator Marketing materials?   | @[%<br>@[%               | N3G>@<br>5N3H>@                               |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS WITH RATINGS OF 8 OR HIGHER THAT INFLUENCED THEIR DECISION)  (READ ITEMS WHERE THEY GAVE A RATING OF 8 or higher)  Program-related factors  <%N3B> Availability of the PROGRAM rebate  <%N3G> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator training course?  <%N3H> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator Marketing materials?  <%N3L> Endorsement or recommendation by your account rep?  Non-Program factors   | @[%<br>@[%<br>@[%        | N3G>@<br>.N3H>@<br>.N3L>@                     |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS WITH RATINGS OF 8 OR HIGHER THAT INFLUENCED THEIR DECISION)  (READ ITEMS WHERE THEY GAVE A RATING OF 8 or higher)  Program-related factors  <%N3B> Availability of the PROGRAM rebate  <%N3G> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator training course?  <%N3H> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator Marketing materials?  <%N3L> Endorsement or recommendation by your account rep?  Non-Program factors  <%N3A>The age or condition of the old equipment  | @[%<br>@[%<br>@[%        | N3G>@<br>5N3H>@<br>5N3L>@<br>N3A>@            |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS WITH RATINGS OF 8 OR HIGHER THAT INFLUENCED THEIR DECISION)  (READ ITEMS WHERE THEY GAVE A RATING OF 8 or higher)  Program-related factors  <%N3B> Availability of the PROGRAM rebate  <%N3G> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator training course?  <%N3H> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator Marketing materials?  <%N3L> Endorsement or recommendation by your account rep?  Non-Program factors  <%N3A>The age or condition of the old equipment  <%N3C>Information provided through the Facility or System AUDIT/> | @[%<br>@[%<br>@[%<br>@[% | N3G>@<br>.N3H>@<br>.N3L>@<br>.N3A>@<br>.N3C>@ |
| DISPLAY | Next, with regard to your decision to implement this energy efficient MEASURE instead of either less energy efficient or standard efficiency equipment, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM as opposed to other Non-program factors that may have influenced your decision such as(SCAN BELOW AND READ TO THEM THOSE FACTORS WITH RATINGS OF 8 OR HIGHER THAT INFLUENCED THEIR DECISION)  (READ ITEMS WHERE THEY GAVE A RATING OF 8 or higher)  Program-related factors  <%N3B> Availability of the PROGRAM rebate  <%N3G> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator training course?  <%N3H> Information from the Program, Utility, or Program Administrator Marketing materials?  <%N3L> Endorsement or recommendation by your account rep?  Non-Program factors  <%N3A>The age or condition of the old equipment  | @[%@[%@[%@[%@[%@[%@[%    | N3G>@<br>.N3H>@<br>.N3L>@<br>.N3A>@           |

|         | <%N3J> Standard practice in your business/industry   | @[%N3J>@ |
|---------|--|----------|
|         | <%N3M> Corporate policy or guidelines  | @[%N3M>@ |
|         | <%N3N> Payback on investment.  | @[%N3N>@ |
|         | <%N3O> To improve production as a result of lighting,  | @[%N3O>@ |
|         | <%N3P> Compliance with state or federal regulations or standards such  |          |
|         | as Title 24, air quality, OSHA, or FDA regulations   | @[%N3P>@ |
|         | <%N3R> Compliance with normal maintenance or retrocommissioning  |          |
|         | policies or your companies regularly scheduled retrofit or lighting  |          |
|         | replacement  | @[%N3R>@ |
|         |  |          |
|         | IF N3B<8 and N3G<8 AND N3H<8 and N3I<8, THEN READ:   |          |
|         | Just now, you provided low to medium scores for the importance of  |          |
|         | several program-related factors in your decision making.   |          |
|         |  |          |
|         | IF N3A<8 and N3C<8 and N3D<8 and N3E<8 AND N3F<8 and N3J<8 and   |          |
|         | N3J<8 and N3M<8 AND N3N<8 AND N3O<8 and N3P<8 and N3R<8  |          |
|         | THEN READ:   |          |
|         | Just now, you provided low to medium scores for the importance of  |          |
|         | several non-program related factors in your decision making.   |          |
|         |  |          |
|         | IF N3B<8 and N3G<8 AND N3H<8 and N3I<8 and N3A<8 and N3C<8 and   |          |
|         | N3D<8 and N3E<8 AND N3F<8 and N3J<8 and N3J<8 and N3M<8 AND  |          |
|         | N3N<8 AND N3O<8 and N3P<8 and N3R<8, THEN READ:  |          |
|         | Just now, you provided low to medium scores for the importance of all  |          |
|         | of the program and non-program related factors in your decision  |          |
|         | making.  |          |
|         |  |          |
|         | If you were given 10 points to award in total, how many points would   |          |
|         | you give to the importance of the program and how many points would  |          |
| DISPLAY | you give to these other non-program factors?   |          |
| N/44    | Here we was a fittle to be a project a constitution of the first section |          |
| N41     | How many of the ten points would you give to the importance of the   |          |
| ш       | PROGRAM in your decision?  | N/42     |
| #       | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N42      |
| 88      | Refused  | N42      |
| 99      | Don't know   | N42      |
| NAO     |  |          |
| N42     | and how many points would you give to all of these other non-program   |          |
| ш       | factors?   | NA1D     |
| #       | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N41P     |
| 88      | Refused  | N41P     |
| 99      | Don't know   | N41P     |

|         | If N41 NOT EQUAL TO 88 OR 99 and N42 NOT EQUAL TO 88 OR 99, compute N41 + N42. IF N41+N42 DOES NOT EQUAL 10, display:   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
|         | We want these two sets of numbers to equal 10.  |         |
|         | <%N41> for Program influence and  |         |
|         | <%N42> for Non Program factors  |         |
|         |   |         |
| DISPLAY | Next, I would like for you to consider the importance of the PROGRAM in your decision to install your equipment <i>at the time you did</i> rather than waiting to install new equipment sometime in the future, regardless of the actual efficiency of the equipment you selected. Please rate the importance of the program on this timing decision as opposed to other non-program factors that may have influenced your decision.  If Needed - else skip |         |
|         | If you were given 10 points to award in total, how many points would you give to the importance of the program and how many points would you give to these other non-program factors in your decision to install your equipment at the time you did rather than waiting to install new equipment sometime in the future.  |         |
| N41P    | How many of the ten points would you give to the importance of the PROGRAM in your decision TO INSTALL YOUR EQUIPMENT AT THE TIME YOU DID?  |         |
| #       | Record 0 to 10 score ()   | N42P    |
| 88      | Refused   | N42P    |
| 99      | Don't know  | N42P    |
|         |   |         |
| N42P    | and how many points would you give to all of these other non-program factors?   |         |
| #       | Record 0 to 10 score ()   | REPLACE |
| 88      | Refused   | REPLACE |
| 99      | Don't know  | REPLACE |
|         | If N41 NOT EQUAL TO 88 OR 99 and N42 NOT EQUAL TO 88 OR 99, compute N41 + N42. IF N41+N42 DOES NOT EQUAL 10, display: We want these two sets of numbers to equal 10.  <%N41P> for Program influence and  <%N42P> for Non Program factors  |         |
|         |   |         |
|         | ASK ALL.  |         |
| REPLACE | Was the installation of this measure<%NTGMEASURE>a replacement of existing equipment or was it additional equipment you installed in your facility?   |         |
| 1       | Replace/Modification/Retrofit   | DISPLAY |
| 2       | Add-on  | DISPLAY |
| 88      | Refused   | N6      |
| 99      | Don't know  | N6      |

| DISPLAY | Now I would like you to think about the action you would have taken with regard to the installation of this equipment if the program had not been available.   |       |
|---------|--|-------|
|         |  |       |
|         | IF REPLACE =1 THEN ASK; ELSE SKIP TO N5aa  |       |
| N5      | Using a likelihood scale from 0 to 10, where 0 is not at all likely and 10 is extremely likely, if THE PROGRAM had NOT BEEN AVAILABLE, what is the likelihood that you would have installed exactly the same program-qualifying energy efficient equipment that you did for this project regardless of when you would have installed it?                               |       |
| #       | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N5a   |
| 88      | Refused  | N5B   |
| 99      | Don't know   | N5B   |
|         | IF REPLACE =2 THEN ASK; ELSE SKIP TO N6  |       |
| N5aa    | Using a likelihood scale from 0 to 10, where 0 is Not at all likely and 10 is Extremely likely, if THE PROGRAM had NOT BEEN AVAILABLE, what is the likelihood that you would have installed exactly the same energy efficient equipment at the same time as you did?   |       |
| #       | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | N6    |
| 88      | Don't know   | N6    |
| 99      | Refused  | N6    |
|         | CONSISTENCY CHECKS   |       |
|         | IF N3b > 7 and N5 > 7, THEN ASK  |       |
| N5a     | When you answered<%N3B> for the question about the influence of the rebate, I would interpret that to mean that the rebate was quite important to your decision to install. Then, when you answered<%N5> for how likely you would be to install the same equipment without the rebate, it sounds like the rebate was not very important in your installation decision. |       |
|         | I want to check to see if I am misunderstanding your answers or if the questions may have been unclear. Will you explain in your own words, the role the rebate played in your decision to install this efficient equipment?   |       |
| 77      | Record VERBATIM  | NN5aa |
| 88      | Don't know   | NN5aa |
| 99      | Refused  | NN5aa |

| NN5aa   |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| ININSAA | Would you like for me to change your score on the importance of the rebate that you gave a rating of <%N3B> and/or change your rating on |         |
|         | the likelihood you would install the same equipment without the rebate   |         |
|         | which you gave a rating of <%N5> and/or we can change both if you wish?  |         |
| 1       | No change  | N5b     |
| 77      | Record how they would rate rebate influence and how they would rate  | N5b     |
| •       | likelihood to install without the rebate   | 1435    |
| 88      | Don't know   | N5b     |
| 99      | Refused  | N5b     |
|         |  |         |
|         | ASK IF REPLACE=1   |         |
| N5b     | Using the same scale as before, if the program had not been available,   |         |
|         | what is the likelihood that you would have done this project at the same   |         |
|         | time as you did?   |         |
| #       | Record 0 to 10 score ()  | DISPLAY |
| 88      | Refused  | DISPLAY |
| 99      | Don't know   | DISPLAY |
|         | If N5b < 9 THEN ASK; ELSE SKIP TO N6   |         |
| N5bb    | Why do you say that?   |         |
| 77      | Record VERBATIM  | N6      |
| 88      | Don't know   | N6      |
| 99      | Refused  | N6      |
|         | ADDITIONAL BASELINE INPUT  |         |
| N6      | Now I would like you to think one last time about what action you would  |         |
|         | have taken if the program had not been available. Which of the   |         |
|         | following alternatives would you have been MOST likely to do?  |         |
| 1       | Install fewer units  | N6aa    |
| 2       | Install standard efficiency equipment or whatever required by code   | N6aa    |
| 3       | Installed equipment more efficient than code but less efficient than   | N6aa    |
|         | what you installed through the program   |         |
| 4       | Done nothing (keep existing equipment as is)   | N6ba    |
| 5       | Done the same thing I would have done as I did through the program   | N6aa    |
| 6       | Repair/rewind or overhaul the existing equipment   | N7      |
| 77      | Something else (specify what)  | N6ca    |
| 88      | Don't know   | N6ca    |
|         | Refused  | N6ca    |
| 99      | Refused  | Noca    |

| N6aa | Would you have [FILL IN RESPONSE TO N6 for N6 = 1,2, 3, 5] at the same | time as you did |
|------|--|-----------------|
|      | under the program, within a year, or at a later time?                  |                 |
| 1    | Same time  | N7              |
| 2    | Within one year  | N7              |
| 3    | At a later time  | N6ab            |
| 88   | Don't know   | N7              |
| 99   | Refused  | N7              |
| N6ab | How many years later would it have been?                               |                 |
| 77   | Record VERBATIM  | N7              |
| 88   | Don't know   | N6ac            |
| 99   | Refused  | N7              |
| N6ac | Would it have been   |                 |
| 1    | Less than one year   | N7              |
| 2    | About a year   | N7              |
| 3    | A couple of years  | N7              |
| 4    | A few years  | N7              |
| 5    | More than four years   | N7              |
| 88   | Don't know   | N7              |
| 99   | Refused  | N7              |
|      |  |                 |
|      | If N6 = 4 THEN ASK, ELSE N6ca  |                 |
| N6ba | How long would you have waited to replace your equipment?              |                 |
| 1    | Less than one year   | N7              |
| 2    | About a year   | N7              |
| 3    | A couple of years  | N7              |
| 4    | A few years  | N7              |
| 5    | More than four years   | N7              |
| 88   | Don't know   | N7              |
| 99   | Refused  | N7              |
|      | IF N6=77, 88, 99 THEN ASK, ELSE N7                                     |                 |
| N6ca | Would you still have replaced your equipment at the same time as you   |                 |
|      | did under the program, within a year, or at a later time?              |                 |
| 1    | Same time  | N7              |
| 2    | Within one year  | N7              |
| 3    | At a later time  | N6cb            |
| 88   | Don't know   | N7              |
| 99   | Refused  | N7              |
| N6cb | How many years later would it have been?                               |                 |
| 77   | Record VERBATIM  | N6              |
| 88   | Don't know   | N6cc            |
| 99   | Refused  | N6              |

| N6cc    | Would it have been  |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| 1       | Less than one year  | N7  |
| 2       | About a year  | N7  |
| 3       | A couple of years   | N7  |
| 4       | A few years   | N7  |
| 5       | More than four years  | N7  |
| 88      | Don't know  | N7  |
| 99      | Refused   | N7  |
|         |   |     |
| CONSIST | ENCY CHECK  |     |
|         | Ask if N6 = (1, 2, 3, 4) and ((N5 > 8 and N5b > 8) OR N5aa > 8)           |     |
| N7      | In an earlier response, you said that if the program had not been         |     |
|         | available, there was a very high likelihood that you would have installed |     |
|         | exactly the same equipment as you did through the program. However,       |     |
|         | just now you have indicated that you would not have installed the same    |     |
|         | equipment as you did without the benefit of the program. Can you          |     |
|         | explain to me why there is this difference?                               |     |
| 77      | Record VERBATIM   | N6a |
| 88      | Don't know  | N6a |
| 99      | Refused   | N6a |
|         |   |     |
|         | Ask if N6(1);   |     |
| N6a     | How many fewer units would you have installed/Delamped? (It is okay       |     |
|         | to take an answer such asHALFor 10 percent fewer etc.)                    |     |
| 77      | RECORD VERBATIM   | ER2 |
| 88      | Refused   | ER2 |
| 99      | Refused   | ER2 |
|         |   |     |
|         | Ask if N6(3);   |     |
| N6b     | Can you tell me what model or efficiency level you were considering as    |     |
|         | an alternative? (It is okay to take an answer such as 10 percent more     |     |
|         | efficient than code or 10 percent less efficient than the program         |     |
|         | equipment)  |     |
| 77      | RECORD VERBATIM   | ER2 |
| 88      | Don't know  | ER2 |
| 99      | Refused   | ER2 |

|         | Ask if N6(6);   |             |
|---------|---|-------------|
| N6c     | How long do you think the repaired equipment would have lasted          |             |
|         | before requiring replacement?   |             |
| 77      | RECORD VERBATIM   | EARLY       |
|         |   | REPLACEMENT |
|         |   | BATTERY     |
| 88      | Don't know  | EARLY       |
|         |   | REPLACEMENT |
|         |   | BATTERY     |
| 99      | Refused   | EARLY       |
|         |   | REPLACEMENT |
|         |   | BATTERY     |
|         | EARLY REPLACEMENT BATTERY   |             |
|         |   |             |
|         | [IF N5b < 8 and A3 = 1, 4, 8, or 10 THEN ASK. ELSE SKIP TO PP1]         |             |
| DISPLAY | Earlier, when I asked you a question about why you decided to           | ER2         |
|         | implement the project using high efficiency equipment, you gave         |             |
|         | reasons related to <a3> Now I would like to ask you some follow up</a3> |             |
|         | questions regarding these responses you gave me.                        |             |
|         | IF DEDI ACE. A AND NG- IS UNDESCORDED.                                  |             |
|         | IF REPLACE = 1 AND N6c IS UNRECORDED;                                   |             |
| ER2     | How many more years do you think your equipment would have gone         |             |
|         | before failing and required replacement?                                | EDC         |
| 77      | Estimated Remaining Useful Life (in years)  Don't know                  | ER6         |
| 88      |   | ER6         |
| 99      | Refused   | ER6         |
|         | IF AA3 = 4, THEN ASK  |             |
| ER6     | How much downtime did you experience in the past year?                  |             |
| 77      | Downtime Estimate (in weeks)  | ER9         |
| 88      | Don't know  | ER9         |
| 99      | Refused   | ER9         |
|         | Netuseu   | LINS        |
| ER9     | In your opinion, based on the economics of operating this equipment,    |             |
|         | for how many more years could you have kept this equipment              |             |
|         | functioning?  |             |
| Yrs     | Estimated Remaining Useful Life   | ER15        |
| 88      | Don't know  | ER15        |
| 99      | Refused   | ER15        |
|         |   |             |
|         | IF AA3 = 8, THEN ASK  |             |
| ER15    | Can you briefly describe the specific code/regulatory requirements that |             |
|         | this project addressed?   |             |
| 77      | RECORD VERBATIM   | ER19        |
|         |   |             |
| 88      | Don't know  | ER19        |

|         | IF AA3 = 10, THEN ASK  |                     |
|---------|--|---------------------|
| ER19    | Can you briefly describe the specific company policies regarding   |                     |
|         | regular/normal maintenance/replacement policy(ies) that were relevant  |                     |
|         | to this project? Or briefly describe the specific company policies   |                     |
|         | regarding regular equipment retrofits and remodeling?  |                     |
| 77      | RECORD VERBATIM  | PP1                 |
| 88      | Don't know   | PP1                 |
| 99      | Refused  | PP1                 |
|         | PROCESS QUESTIONS - ASK ALL  |                     |
| PP1     | What do you believe the PROGRAM'S primary strengths are?   |                     |
| 77      | Record VERBATIM  | PP2                 |
| 88      | Don't know   | PP2                 |
| 99      | Refused  | PP2                 |
| PP2     | What concerns do you have about the PROGRAM, if any? (IF NEEDED: What do you view as the primary features that need to be improved?)                       |                     |
| 77      | Record VERBATIM  | PP4                 |
| 88      | Don't know   | PP4                 |
| 99      | Refused  | PP4                 |
| <i></i> | Netuseu  | 114                 |
| PP4     | On a scale of 0 - 10, where 0 is completely dissatisfied and 10 is completely satisfied, how would you rate your OVERALL satisfaction with the <%PROGRAM>? |                     |
| #       | Record 0 to 10 score ( )   | PP5                 |
| 88      | Refused  | PP5                 |
| 99      | Don't know   | PP5                 |
|         | IF PP4 < 4 THEN ASK; ELSE SKIP TO LT2  |                     |
| PP5     | Why do you say that?   |                     |
| 77      | Record VERBATIM  | LONG TERM INFLUENCE |
| 88      | Don't know   | LONG TERM INFLUENCE |
| 99      | Refused  | LONG TERM INFLUENCE |

|         | LONG TERM INFLUENCE   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
|         |   |     |
|         | IF N3f > 4, THEN ASK, ELSE OPERATING HOURS SECTION  |     |
| DISPLAY | Now I'd like you to think about your organization's experiences with %UTILITY's energy efficiency programs and efforts over the longer term, for example, over the past 5, 10, or even 20 years. In an earlier question, you indicated that your previous experience with utility energy efficiency programs was a factor that influenced your decision to implement this PROJECT. I would like to ask you a few questions about this experience. | LT2 |
| LT2     | For how many years have you been participating in %UTILITY's energy efficiency programs?  |     |
| # yrs   | Record Number of Years  | LT3 |
| 88      | Refused   | LT3 |
| 99      | Don't know  | LT3 |
|         |   | 2.0 |
| LT3     | During this time, how many times has your organization participated in these PROGRAM(s)?  |     |
| 1       | 7 to 10 times, or more  | CA6 |
| 2       | 4 to 7 times  | CA6 |
| 3       | 2 to 4 times  | CA6 |
| 4       | less than 2 times   | CA6 |
| 88      | Refused   | LT6 |
| 99      | Don't know  | LT6 |
|         | IF LT3 = 1, 2, 3 or 4, THEN ASK. ELSE LT8   |     |
| CA6     | What type of equipment did you install through this (these) program(s)? [READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES]  |     |
| 1       | Indoor lighting   | LT6 |
| 2       | Cooling equipment   | LT6 |
| 3       | Natural gas equipment, such as water heater, furnace or appliances  | LT6 |
| 4       | Insulation or windows   | LT6 |
| 5       | Refrigeration   | LT6 |
| 6       | Industrial process equipment  | LT6 |
| 7       | Greenhouse heat curtains  | LT6 |
| 8       | Food service equipment  | LT6 |
| 77      | OPEN \SOMETHING OTHER (specify)   | LT6 |
| 88      | Refused   | LT6 |
| 99      | Don't Know  | LT6 |
| LT6     | What factors led you to participate in these program(s)?  |     |
| 77      | Record VERBATIM   | LT7 |
| 88      | Refused   | LT7 |
| 99      | Don't know  | LT7 |

| LT7 | And exactly how did that experience help to convince you to install this energy efficient equipment?  |                         |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 77  | Record VERBATIM   | LT8                     |
| 88  | Refused   | LT8                     |
| 99  | Don't know  | LT8                     |
|     |   |                         |
|     | IF LT3 = 1 or 2, THEN ASK. ELSE GO TO OPERATING HOURS SECTION   |                         |
| LT8 | Have these programs had any long-term influence on your organization's energy efficiency related practices and policies that go beyond the immediate effect of incentives on individual projects? [DO NOT READ: Examples are causing them to add energy efficiency procurement policies, internal incentive or reward structures for improving energy efficiency, or adoption of energy management best practices.] |                         |
| 1   | Yes   | OPERATING HOURS SECTION |
| 2   | No  | OPERATING HOURS SECTION |
| 88  | Refused   | OPERATING HOURS SECTION |
| 99  | Don't know  | OPERATING HOURS SECTION |

|          | OPERATING HOURS  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
|          |  |          |
| DISPLAY  | The next few questions are to help us get a full understanding of your organization's operational hours. |          |
| ALWAYS   | Is your organization operation 24 hours a day, 7 days a week?  |          |
| 1        | Yes  | HOLIDAYS |
| 2        | No   | HOLIDAYS |
| 88       | Refused  | HOLIDAYS |
| HOLIDAYS | Does your facility closed for any holidays during the year? If so, which one(s)?                         |          |
| 1        | New Year's Day - January 1   | DAYS     |
| 2        | Martin Luther King Jr. Day (3rd Monday in January)   | DAYS     |
| 3        | President's Day (3rd Monday in February)   | DAYS     |
| 4        | Memorial Day (Last Monday in May)  | DAYS     |
| 5        | Independence Day - July 4th (Or Surrounding Monday/Friday if July 4 is a weekend)                        | DAYS     |
| 6        | Labor Day (First Monday in September)  | DAYS     |
| 7        | Thanksgiving (4th Thursday in November)  | DAYS     |
| 8        | Day after Thanksgiving   | DAYS     |

|  | <u> </u>   |
|--|--|
| -  |  |
|  | TUESDAY CLOSE  |
| REFUSED  | TUESDAY CLOSE  |
| •  | TOLSDAT_CLOSE  |
| Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as | TUESDAY_CLOSE  |
| What time do you open your facility on TUESDAY?              |  |
| Ask if ALWAYS(2)&^DAYS(2); else skip to WEDNESDAY_OPEN;      |  |
|  |  |
| DON'T KNOW   | TUESDAY_OPEN   |
| REFUSED  | TUESDAY_OPEN   |
| 1-24   |  |
| Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as | TUESDAY_OPEN   |
| what time do you close your facility on MONDAT?              |  |
| _ ` ` ` `  |  |
| IE MONDAY OPEN(11164)  |  |
| DON'T KNOW   | MONDAY_CLOSE   |
| REFUSED  | MONDAY_CLOSE   |
| 1-24   |  |
| Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as | MONDAY_CLOSE   |
|  |  |
| What time do you open your facility on MONDAY?               |  |
| Ask if ALWAYS(2)&^DAYS(1); else skip to TUESDAY_OPEN;        |  |
|  |  |
| DON'T KNOW   | MONDAY_OPEN  |
|  | MONDAY OPEN  |
| •  | MONDAY OPEN  |
|  | MONDAY_OPEN  |
| ,  | MONDAY_OPEN  |
|  | MONDAY_OPEN  |
| ·  | MONDAY_OPEN MONDAY_OPEN  |
| ·  | MONDAY OPEN  |
|  | MONDAY_OPEN  |
|  | MONDAY OPEN  |
| ,                      |  |
| •  |  |
|  |  |
| Don't Know   | DAYS   |
| Refused  | DAYS   |
| Other - Specify  | DAYS   |
| NO HOLIDAY CLOSURES  | DAYS   |
| Christmas Day - December 25                                  | DAYS   |
| Christmas Eve - December 24                                  | DAYS   |
|  | Christmas Day - December 25 NO HOLIDAY CLOSURES Other - Specify Refused Don't Know  Ask if ALWAYS = 2; else skip to OS_REC; Is your facility closed any of the 7 days of the week? If so, which days are you CLOSED? Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Sunday Open EVERYDAY REFUSED DON'T KNOW  Ask if ALWAYS(2)&^DAYS(1); else skip to TUESDAY_OPEN; What time do you open your facility on MONDAY?  REFUSED DON'T KNOW  IF MONDAY_OPEN(1     64) What time do you close your facility on MONDAY?  Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 REFUSED DON'T KNOW  Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 REFUSED DON'T KNOW  Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 REFUSED DON'T KNOW  Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 REFUSED DON'T KNOW |

| TUESDAY_            | What time do you close your facility on TUESDAY?                  |                 |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|
| CLOSE               | , , , ,   |                 |
|                     | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as      | WEDNESDAY_OPEN  |
|                     | 1-24  |                 |
| 88                  | REFUSED   | WEDNESDAY_OPEN  |
| 99                  | DON'T KNOW  | WEDNESDAY_OPEN  |
|                     | Ask if ALWAYS(2)&^DAYS(3); else skip to THURSDAY_OPEN;            |                 |
| WEDNESD<br>AY_OPEN  | What time do you open your facility on WEDNESDAY?                 |                 |
|                     | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 | WEDNESDAY_CLOSE |
| 88                  | REFUSED   | WEDNESDAY CLOSE |
| 99                  | DON'T KNOW  | WEDNESDAY_CLOSE |
|                     | IF WEDNESDAY_OPEN(1  65)  |                 |
| WEDNESD<br>AY_CLOSE | What time do you close your facility on WEDNESDAY?                |                 |
|                     | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 | THURSDAY_OPEN   |
| 88                  | REFUSED   | THURSDAY_OPEN   |
| 99                  | DON'T KNOW  | THURSDAY_OPEN   |
|                     | Ask if ALWAYS(2)&^DAYS(4); else skip to FRIDAY_OPEN;              |                 |
| THURSDAY<br>_OPEN   | What time do you open your facility on THURSDAY?                  |                 |
| _                   | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 | THURSDAY_CLOSE  |
| 88                  | REFUSED   | THURSDAY_CLOSE  |
| 99                  | DON'T KNOW  | THURSDAY_CLOSE  |
|                     | IF THURSDAY_OPEN(1  65)   |                 |
| THURSDAY<br>_CLOSE  | What time do you close your facility on THURSDAY?                 |                 |
|                     | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 | FRIDAY_OPEN     |
| 88                  | REFUSED   | FRIDAY_OPEN     |
| 99                  | DON'T KNOW  | FRIDAY_OPEN     |

|                    | Ask if ALWAYS(2)&^DAYS(5); else skip to SATURDAY_OPEN;            |                |
|--------------------|---|----------------|
| FRIDAY_O<br>PEN    | What time do you open your facility on FRIDAY?                    |                |
|                    | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 | FRIDAY_CLOSE   |
| 88                 | REFUSED   | FRIDAY_CLOSE   |
| 99                 | DON'T KNOW  | FRIDAY_CLOSE   |
|                    | IF FRIDAY_OPEN(1  65)   |                |
| FRIDAY_CL<br>OSE   | What time do you close your facility on FRIDAY?                   |                |
|                    | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 | SATURDAY_OPEN  |
| 88                 | REFUSED   | SATURDAY OPEN  |
| 99                 | DON'T KNOW  | SATURDAY_OPEN  |
|                    | Ask if ALWAYS(2)&^DAYS(6); else skip to SUNDAY_OPEN;              |                |
| SATURDAY<br>_OPEN  | What time do you open your facility on SATURDAY?                  |                |
|                    | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 | SATURDAY_CLOSE |
| 88                 | REFUSED   | SATURDAY_CLOSE |
| 99                 | DON'T KNOW  | SATURDAY_CLOSE |
|                    | IF SATURDAY_OPEN(1  65)   |                |
| SATURDAY<br>_CLOSE | What time do you close your facility on SATURDAY?                 |                |
|                    | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 | SUNDAY_OPEN    |
| 88                 | REFUSED   | SUNDAY_OPEN    |
| 99                 | DON'T KNOW  | SUNDAY_OPEN    |
|                    | Ask if ALWAYS(2)&^DAYS(7); else skip to DIFF_SCHEDULE;            |                |
| SUNDAY_O<br>PEN    | What time do you open your facility on SUNDAY?                    |                |
|                    | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 | SUNDAY_CLOSE   |
| 88                 | REFUSED   | SUNDAY_CLOSE   |
| 99                 | DON'T KNOW  | SUNDAY_CLOSE   |
|                    | IF SUNDAY_OPEN(1  65)   |                |

| SUNDAY_C       | What time do you close your facility on SUNDAY?                   |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| LOSE           |   |               |
|                | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24 | DIFF_SCHEDULE |
| 00             | REFUSED   | DIFF SCHEDULE |
| 88             |   | DIFF_SCHEDULE |
| 99             | DON'T KNOW  | DIFF_SCHEDULE |
| DIFF_SCHE      | Some organizations have different schedules for certain times     |               |
| DULE           | of the year. Does your organization maintain a different          |               |
|                | schedule for certain months of the year?                          |               |
| 1              | Yes   | MONTHS        |
| 2              | No  | OS_REC        |
| 88             | REFUSED   | OS_REC        |
| 99             | DON'T KNOW  | OS_REC        |
|                |   |               |
|                | Ask if DIFF_SCHEDULE = 1; Else skip to OS_REC;                    |               |
| MONTHS         | Which months of the year does the schedule vary from the          |               |
|                | times I just recorded?  |               |
| 1              | January   | ALT_DAYS      |
| 2              | February  | ALT_DAYS      |
| 3              | March   | ALT_DAYS      |
| 4              | April   | ALT_DAYS      |
| 5              | May   | ALT_DAYS      |
| 6              | June  | ALT_DAYS      |
| 7              | July  | ALT_DAYS      |
| 8              | August  | ALT_DAYS      |
| 9              | September   | ALT_DAYS      |
| 10             | October   | ALT_DAYS      |
| 11             | November  | ALT_DAYS      |
| 12             | December  | ALT_DAYS      |
| 88             | REFUSED   | ALT_DAYS      |
| 99             | DON'T KNOW  | ALT_DAYS      |
| ALT_ALWA<br>YS | Is your organization operation 24 hours a day, 7 days a week?     |               |
| 1              | Yes   | HOLIDAYS      |
| 2              | No  | HOLIDAYS      |
| 88             | Refused   | HOLIDAYS      |
|                | If ^ALT_ALWAYS(1) then ask; Else skip to OS_REC;                  |               |
|                | II "ALI_ALWATS(1) tileli ask, Else skip to US_KEC;                | <u> </u>      |

| ALT_DAYS | During this alternate schedule, is your facility closed any of |                   |
|----------|--|-------------------|
|          | the 7 days of the week? If so, which days are you CLOSED?      |                   |
| 1        | Monday   | ALT_MONDAY_OPEN   |
| 2        | Tuesday  | ALT_MONDAY_OPEN   |
| 3        | Wednesday  | ALT_MONDAY_OPEN   |
| 4        | Thursday   | ALT_MONDAY_OPEN   |
| 5        | Friday   | ALT_MONDAY_OPEN   |
| 6        | Saturday   | ALT_MONDAY_OPEN   |
| 7        | Sunday   | ALT_MONDAY_OPEN   |
| 66       | Open EVERYDAY  | ALT_MONDAY_OPEN   |
| 88       | REFUSED  | ALT_MONDAY_OPEN   |
| 99       | DON'T KNOW   | ALT_MONDAY_OPEN   |
|          |  |                   |
|          | Ask if DIFF_SCHEDULE(1)&^ALT_DAYS(1); else skip to             |                   |
|          | ALT_TUESDAY_OPEN;  |                   |
| ALT_MON  | For the alternate schedule, what time do you open your         |                   |
| DAY_OPEN | facility on MONDAY?  |                   |
|          | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour      | ALT_MONDAY_CLOSE  |
|          | as 1-24  |                   |
| 88       | REFUSED  | ALT_MONDAY_CLOSE  |
| 99       | DON'T KNOW   | ALT_MONDAY_CLOSE  |
|          |  |                   |
|          | IF ALT_MONDAY_OPEN(1  64)                                      |                   |
| ALT_MON  | What time do you close your facility on MONDAY?                |                   |
| DAY_CLOS |  |                   |
| E        |  |                   |
|          | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour      | ALT_TUESDAY_OPEN  |
|          | as 1-24  |                   |
| 88       | REFUSED  | ALT_TUESDAY_OPEN  |
| 99       | DON'T KNOW   | ALT_TUESDAY_OPEN  |
|          |  |                   |
|          | Ask if DIFF_SCHEDULE(1)&^ALT_DAYS(2); else skip to             |                   |
|          | ALT_WEDNESDAY_OPEN;  |                   |
| ALT_TUES | What time do you open your facility on TUESDAY during          |                   |
| DAY_OPEN | your alternate schedule?                                       |                   |
|          | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour      | ALT_TUESDAY_CLOSE |
|          | as 1-24  |                   |
| 88       | REFUSED  | ALT_TUESDAY_CLOSE |
| 99       | DON'T KNOW   | ALT_TUESDAY_CLOSE |
|          |  |                   |
|          | IF ALT_TUESDAY_OPEN(1  65)                                     |                   |
|          |  |                   |

| ALT_TUESDA             | What time do you close your facility on TUESDAY?                      |                     |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Y_CLOSE                |   |                     |
| <del>-</del>           | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half                  | ALT_WEDNESDAY_OPEN  |
|                        | hour as 1-24  |                     |
| 88                     | REFUSED   | ALT_WEDNESDAY_OPEN  |
| 99                     | DON'T KNOW  | ALT_WEDNESDAY_OPEN  |
|                        |   |                     |
|                        | Ask if DIFF_SCHEDULE(1)&^ALT_DAYS(3); else skip to ALT_THURSDAY_OPEN; |                     |
| ALT_WEDNE              | What time do you open your facility on WEDNESDAY                      |                     |
| SDAY_OPEN              | during your alternate schedule?                                       |                     |
|                        | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half                  | ALT_WEDNESDAY_CLOSE |
|                        | hour as 1-24  |                     |
| 88                     | REFUSED   | ALT WEDNESDAY CLOSE |
| 99                     | DON'T KNOW  | ALT WEDNESDAY CLOSE |
|                        |   |                     |
|                        | IF ALT_WEDNESDAY_OPEN(1  65)  |                     |
| ALT_WEDNE              | What time do you close your facility on WEDNESDAY?                    |                     |
| SDAY_CLOSE             |   |                     |
|                        | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half                  | ALT_THURSDAY_OPEN   |
|                        | hour as 1-24  |                     |
| 88                     | REFUSED   | ALT_THURSDAY_OPEN   |
| 99                     | DON'T KNOW  | ALT_THURSDAY_OPEN   |
|                        |   |                     |
|                        | Ask if DIFF_SCHEDULE(1)&^ALT_DAYS(4); else skip to ALT_FRIDAY_OPEN;   |                     |
| ALT_THURS              | What time do you open your facility on THURSDAY during                |                     |
| DAY_OPEN               | your alternate schedule?  |                     |
|                        | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half                  | ALT_THURSDAY_CLOSE  |
|                        | hour as 1-24  |                     |
| 88                     | REFUSED   | ALT_THURSDAY_CLOSE  |
| 99                     | DON'T KNOW  | ALT_THURSDAY_CLOSE  |
|                        | ALT_THURSDAY_OPEN(1  65)  |                     |
| ALT_THURS<br>DAY_CLOSE | What time do you close your facility on THURSDAY?                     |                     |
|                        | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half hour as 1-24     | ALT_FRIDAY_OPEN     |
| 88                     | REFUSED   | ALT_FRIDAY_OPEN     |
| 99                     | DON'T KNOW  | ALT_FRIDAY_OPEN     |

|             | Ask if DIFF_SCHEDULE(1)&^ALT_DAYS(5); else skip to     |                    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
|             | ALT_SATURDAY_OPEN;                                     |                    |  |  |  |  |
| ALT_FRIDAY_ | What time do you open your facility on FRIDAY during   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| OPEN        | this alternate schedule?                               |                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half   | ALT_FRIDAY_CLOSE   |  |  |  |  |
|             | hour as 1-24   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| 88          | REFUSED  | ALT_FRIDAY_CLOSE   |  |  |  |  |
| 99          | DON'T KNOW   | ALT_FRIDAY_CLOSE   |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | IF ALT_FRIDAY_OPEN(1  65)                              |                    |  |  |  |  |
| ALT_FRIDAY_ | What time do you close your facility on FRIDAY?        |                    |  |  |  |  |
| CLOSE       | December 1997 1994 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995  | ALT CATURDAY ORFAL |  |  |  |  |
|             | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half   | ALT_SATURDAY_OPEN  |  |  |  |  |
| 88          | hour as 1-24 REFUSED                                   | ALT CATURDAY ODEN  |  |  |  |  |
| 99          | DON'T KNOW   | ALT_SATURDAY_OPEN  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 <b>3</b>  | DOM I KNOW   | ALT_SATURDAY_OPEN  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Ask if DIFF_SCHEDULE(1)&^ALT_DAYS(6); else skip to     |                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | ALT_SUNDAY_OPEN;                                       |                    |  |  |  |  |
| ALT_SATURD  | I recorded that during your alternate schedule you are |                    |  |  |  |  |
| AY_OPEN     | also open on Saturday. What time do you open your      |                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | facility on SATURDAY?                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half   | ALT_SATURDAY_CLOSE |  |  |  |  |
|             | hour as 1-24   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| 88          | REFUSED  | ALT_SATURDAY_CLOSE |  |  |  |  |
| 99          | DON'T KNOW   | ALT SATURDAY CLOSE |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | IF ALT_SATURDAY_OPEN(1  65)                            |                    |  |  |  |  |
| ALT_SATURD  | What time do you close your facility on SATURDAY?      |                    |  |  |  |  |
| AY_CLOSE    |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half   | ALT_SUNDAY_OPEN    |  |  |  |  |
|             | hour as 1-24   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| 88          | REFUSED  | ALT_SUNDAY_OPEN    |  |  |  |  |
| 99          | DON'T KNOW   | ALT_SUNDAY_OPEN    |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | Ask if DIFF_SCHEDULE(1)&^ALT_DAYS(7); else skip to     |                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | OS_REC;  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| ALT_SUNDAY  | I recorded that during your alternate schedule you are |                    |  |  |  |  |
| _OPEN       | also open on Sunday. What time do you open your        |                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | facility on SUNDAY?                                    |                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half   | ALT_SUNDAY_CLOSE   |  |  |  |  |
| 00          | hour as 1-24   | ALT CURBAY COST    |  |  |  |  |
| 88          | REFUSED  | ALT_SUNDAY_CLOSE   |  |  |  |  |
| 99          | DON'T KNOW   | ALT_SUNDAY_CLOSE   |  |  |  |  |
|             | IT ALT COMPAY OPEN/ALLCT                               |                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | IF ALT_SUNDAY_OPEN(1  65)                              |                    |  |  |  |  |

| ALT_SUNDAY | What time do you close your facility on SUNDAY?      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| _CLOSE     |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Record Time 1AM - 12:30 AM in 12 hour format by half | CUSTOMER        |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | hour as 1-24   | CHARACTERISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88         | REFUSED  | CUSTOMER        |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  | CHARACTERISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99         | DON'T KNOW   | CUSTOMER        |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  | CHARACTERISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |

|        | CUSTOMER CHARACTERISTICS   |      |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|------|--|--|--|--|
|        |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|        | We're almost finished. Now, I'd like to ask you questions regarding your |      |  |  |  |  |
|        | facility.  |      |  |  |  |  |
|        |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| CC2a   | What is the total square footage at this facility?                       |      |  |  |  |  |
| 77     | RECORD Square feet   | CC2c |  |  |  |  |
| 888888 | Refused  | CC3  |  |  |  |  |
| 999999 | Don't know   | CC3  |  |  |  |  |
|        |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|        | IF CC2a IN (88, 99)  |      |  |  |  |  |
| CC3    | Would you say that the floor area is?                                    |      |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | less than 1,500 sq. ft.  | CC2c |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | 1,500 - 5,000 sq. ft.  | CC2c |  |  |  |  |
| 3      | 5,000 - 10,000 sq. ft.   | CC2c |  |  |  |  |
| 4      | 10,000 – 25,000 sq. ft.  | CC2c |  |  |  |  |
| 5      | 25,000 – 50,000 sq. ft.  | CC2c |  |  |  |  |
| 6      | 50,000 – 75,000 sq. ft.  | CC2c |  |  |  |  |
| 7      | 75,000 – 100,000 sq. ft.   | CC2c |  |  |  |  |
| 8      | over 100,000 sq. ft. (ag area)   | CC2c |  |  |  |  |
| 88     | Refused  | CC2c |  |  |  |  |
| 99     | Don't know   | CC2c |  |  |  |  |
|        |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| CC2c   | Is the entire floor area of this facility heated or cooled?              |      |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | Yes  | CC3a |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | No   | CC2d |  |  |  |  |
| 88     | Refused  | CO   |  |  |  |  |
| 99     | Don't know   | CO   |  |  |  |  |
|        |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| CC2d   | What percentage of the floor area is heated or cooled?                   |      |  |  |  |  |
| 77     | Percent  | CC3a |  |  |  |  |
| 101    | Refused  | CO   |  |  |  |  |
| 102    | Don't know   | CO   |  |  |  |  |
|        |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|        | If CC2d > 0 or CC2c = 1; else skip to C0                                 |      |  |  |  |  |

| CC3a | Is your space heated using electricity or gas or something else?       |     |
|------|--|-----|
| 1    | Electricity  | CO  |
| 2    | Gas  | C0  |
| 3    | Both electricity and gas   | C0  |
| 4    | Propane  | C0  |
| 77   | OPEN\Other-record  | C0  |
| 88   | Refused  | C0  |
| 99   | Don't know   | C0  |
| CO   | About what percentage of your operating costs does energy account for? |     |
| 1    | Less than 1 percent  | CC4 |
| 2    | 1-2 percent  | CC4 |
| 3    | 3-5 percent  | CC4 |
| 4    | 6-10 percent   | CC4 |
| 5    | 11-15 percent  | CC4 |
| 6    | 16-20 percent  | CC4 |
| 7    | 21-50 percent  | CC4 |
| 8    | Over 51 percent  | CC4 |
| 88   | Refused  | CC4 |
| 99   | Don't Know   | CC4 |
| CC4  | Does your organization own, lease, or manage the facility?             |     |
| 1    | Own  | C5  |
| 2    | Lease/Rent   | C5  |
| 3    | Manage   | C5  |
| 88   | Refused  | C5  |
| 99   | Don't know   | C5  |
| C5   | How many locations does your organization have. Is it                  |     |
| 1    | This facility only   | CC6 |
| 2    | 2 to 4 locations   | CC6 |
| 3    | 5 to 10 locations  | CC6 |
| 4    | 11 to 25 locations   | CC6 |
| 5    | more than 25 locations   | CC6 |
| 88   | Don't know   | CC6 |
| 99   | Refused  | CC6 |

# How active a role does your organization take in making purchase decisions related to energy using equipment at this facility? Would you say you are...

| 1  | Very active – involved in all phases and have veto power                 | CC7 |  |  |
|----|--|-----|--|--|
| 2  | Somewhat active – we approve decisions and provide some input and review |     |  |  |
| 3  | Slightly active – we have a voice but it's not the dominant voice        | CC7 |  |  |
| 4  | Not active at all – we're part of a larger firm                          | CC7 |  |  |
| 5  | Not active at all – our firm doesn't get involved in these issues        | CC7 |  |  |
| 88 | Refused  | CC7 |  |  |
| 99 | Don't know   | CC7 |  |  |

# Does your firm have a maintenance company that you use to maintain any of your building systems such as lighting, HVAC, refrigeration, or food service equipment?

| 1  | Yes        | CC12a |
|----|------------|-------|
| 2  | No         | CC12a |
| 88 | Refused    | CC12a |
| 99 | Don't Know | CC12a |

| CC12a | In what year was this organization established at this location? |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| 7777  | Year   | BC090 |
| 8888  | Refused  | CC12b |
| 9999  | Don't know   | CC12b |
|       |  |       |
|       | If CC12a in (88, 99) then ask; else skip to BC090                |       |
| CC12b | Would you say it was   |       |
| 1     | After 2010   | BC090 |
| 2     | Between 2006 and 2010  | BC090 |
| 3     | Between 2000 and 2005  | BC090 |
| 4     | In the 1990s   | BC090 |
| 5     | In the 1980s   | BC090 |
| 6     | In the 1970s   | BC090 |
| 7     | In the 1960s or  | BC090 |
| 8     | Before 1960  | BC090 |
| 88    | Don't know   | BC090 |
| 99    | Refused  | BC090 |

|                | ADDITIONAL FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS                                |             |
|----------------|--|-------------|
|                |  |             |
| BC090          | Has the square footage of the facility increased, decreased or     |             |
|                | remained the same since January 2017?                              |             |
| 1              | Increase in square footage   | BC100       |
| 2              | Decrease in square footage   | BC110       |
| 3              | Stayed the same  | V1          |
| 88             | Refused  | V1          |
| 99             | Don't know   | V1          |
|                |  |             |
|                | If BC090 = 1 then ask; else skip to BC110                          |             |
| BC100          | How many square feet were added?                                   |             |
| 77             | Square feet  | BC120       |
| 88             | Refused  | BC120       |
| 99             | Don't know   | BC120       |
|                |  |             |
|                | If BC090 = 2 then ask; else skip to BC120                          |             |
| BC110          | By how many square feet was the facility reduced?                  |             |
| 77             | Square feet  | BC120       |
| 88             | Refused  | BC120       |
| 99             | Don't know   | BC120       |
|                |  |             |
|                | If BC090 in (1, 2) then ask; else skip to CA15                     |             |
| BC120          | In what year did this <%BC090> occur?                              |             |
| 1              | 2017   | Vendor_Name |
| 2              | 2018   | Vendor_Name |
| 88             | Refused  | Vendor_Name |
| 99             | Don't know   | Vendor_Name |
|                | CLOSING  | _           |
|                |  |             |
|                | Ask if V1(1)   |             |
| Vendor_Name    | Earlier you stated that you had a vendor/contractor that helped    |             |
|                | you with the installation of the <%MEASURE> that was installed     |             |
|                | through the <%UTILITY> Program. Could you provide me with their    |             |
|                | name and phone number?   |             |
| 1              | Cannot provide   | END         |
| 77             | Record Name, Phone Number, Email Address or any other              | END         |
|                | information they can provide. More is better.                      |             |
| 88             | Refused  | END         |
| 99             | Don't know   | END         |
| - <del>-</del> |  |             |
| END            | Those are all the questions I have for you today. On behalf of the |             |
|                | CPUC, I would like to thank you very much for your kind            |             |
|                | cooperation. Have a good day.                                      |             |

### **VENDOR TELEPHONE SURVEY INSTRUMENT**

| Introduction  |
|---|
| AA1 This is %n calling on behalf of the CPUC [California Public Utilities Commission] from      |
| <%SURVEY FIRM>> regarding your firm's involvement with the sales and/or installations or        |
| <%MEASURE> through<%PROGRAM> between January 1, 2018 and December 31                            |
| 2018Our records indicate that<%CONTACT> would be the person most                                |
| knowledgeable about this. Are they available?   |
| 1 Yes AA7   |
| 2 No AA2  |
| AA2 Who would be the person most knowledgeable about your firm's involvement with               |
| <%PROGRAM> during 2018?   |
| 1 Record name and start over  |
| A1 <%UTILITY> has indicated that your firm implements the <% PROGRAM NAME> and was              |
| involved in selling and/or installing energy-efficient<%MEASURE> throughout their service       |
| territory during 2018. Is this correct?   |
| 1 Yes A2  |
| 2 No Thank and Terminate  |
| [DO NOT READ: The following question will determine if we ask about influences on their         |
| recommendations. Please be sure to be thorough with this question. If they truly only installed |
| this equipment, then a "No" is fine]  |
| A2 According to <%UTILITY>, your firm promotes and sells<%MEASURE> through the <%               |
| PROGRAM NAME> [ADJUST TO PROGRAM DESCRIPTION]. Is that correct??                                |
| 1 Yes A3  |
| 2 No A11  |
| A3 Now, I'm going to ask you about the various strategies you might have used to sel            |
| program-qualified equipment. Please indicate which ones you have used. [READ]                   |
| Upsell contractors to purchase program-qualified units  |
| Upsell customers to purchase program-qualified units  |

\_\_\_\_ Conduct training workshops for contractors

| Increase marketing of program-qualified units  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Reduce the prices of program-qualified units   |  |  |  |  |
| Increase the stocking or assortment of program-  | qualified units  |  |  |  |
| Discuss the benefits of program-qualified units w  | ith contractors  |  |  |  |
| Discuss the benefits of program-qualified units w  | ith customers  |  |  |  |
| Other (Please describe:  | )  |  |  |  |
| Next, I am going to ask you to rate the importance of the various PROGRAM and NON-PROGRAM factors in influencing your decision to recommend this MEASURE to distributors/ customers. Think of the degree of importance as being shown on a scale with equally spaced units from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all important and 10 means very important, so that an importance rating of 8 shows twice as much influence as a rating of 4. |  |  |  |  |
| A4 Using this 0-to-10 scale, please rate the followi   | ng in terms of their importance in your                                  |  |  |  |
| decision to recommend this MEASURE to<%CUSTOM  |  |  |  |  |
| Program incentive  | Record 0 to 10 score ()  |  |  |  |
| Information about the cost-effectiveness of  |  |  |  |  |
| more efficient units   | Record 0 to 10 score ()  |  |  |  |
| Program promotional materials  | Record 0 to 10 score ()  |  |  |  |
| Program-provided training of sales staff   | Record 0 to 10 score ()  |  |  |  |
| Next, I am going to ask you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM in general in influencing your decision to recommend this MEASURE to <%UTILITY's> contractors/distributors/customers.  |  |  |  |  |
| A5 Using this 0 to 10 scale where 0 is NOT AT A IMPORTANT, how important was the PROGRAM, includi and information, in influencing your decision contractors/distributors/customers purchase the energy # Record 0 to 10 score () A5A   | ng incentives as well as program services to recommend that <%UTILITY's> |  |  |  |

|                   | tance of the program factors as a group and how many points would give to the   |
|-------------------|---|
| progra            | m factors as a group?   |
| #                 | Record 0 to 10 value () A6  |
| not be            | And using a 0 to10 likelihood scale where 0 is NOT AT ALL LIKELY and 10 is EXTREMELY, if the PROGRAM, including incentives as well as program services and information, had een available, what is the likelihood that you would have recommended this specific JRE to <%UTILITY's> contractors/distributors/customers? |
| #                 | Record 0 to 10 score () A7  |
| A7<br>before<br>% | Approximately, in what percent of sales situations did you recommend this MEASURE you learned about the PROGRAM?  Record PERCENTAGE A8  |
| A8<br>now th<br>% | And approximately in what percent of sales situations do you recommend this MEASURE nat you have worked with the PROGRAM?  Record PERCENTAGE A8a  |
| _                 | In what most important other way has the PROGRAM influenced your recommendations ing this MEASURE?  RD ANSWER HERE:   |
| A8aa<br>#         | Using a 0 to 10 scale, how important was this influence on this recommendation?  Record 0 to 10 score () A8b  |
| A8b.<br>MEASI     | Was there another way the PROGRAM influenced your recommendations regarding this JRE?   |
| 1                 | No other way A9a  |
| 77                | Record SECOND mention here:   |
| A8bb<br>#         | Using a 0 to 10 scale, how important was this influence on this recommendation?  Record 0 to 10 score () A9a  |
| A9a<br><%UTI      | Using the same scale as before, how important was the TRAINING SEMINAR provided by LITY> in your recommendation?  |
| #                 | Record 0 to 10 score () A9b   |
|                   |   |

| A9b<br>#      |                   |                          | tant was t<br>score ( |             | ation provid<br>A9c | ded by the <                   | %UTILITY | > website?             | •                   |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------------|
| A9c<br>spons  |                   | now impo<br>/<%UTILIT    |                       | your firr   | n's past pa         | rticipation i                  | n a reba | te or audi             | t program           |
| #             | Recor             | d 0 to 10                | score (               | )           | A10                 |                                |          |                        |                     |
|               | <%MEA             | SURE_TYF<br>qualify fo   | PE> insta             | lled in <   |                     | sales ove<br>service te        |          |                        |                     |
|               | ctors/c<br>IEASUR | listributor<br>RE_TYPE>. | s/custom              | ers in <%   | -                   | of sales situa<br>cerritory to |          | =                      |                     |
| purch         | In wh<br>ase ene  |                          | ent model             |             |                     | ur contracto<br>ebate? Why     | -        | outors/cust            | omers to            |
| •             | for inc           |                          | ipproxima             |             | _                   | > in <%UT<br>do not rece       |          |                        | ritory that         |
| A13 RECOI     | •                 | •                        | •                     | o not recei | ive the incer       | ntive?                         |          |                        |                     |
| A14<br>contra | Do<br>actors/c    | you<br>listributor       | also<br>s/custom      |             |                     | JRE_TYPE><br>s to incentive    |          | areas<br>ergy efficier | where<br>nt models? |
| 1             | Yes               | A15                      |                       |             |                     |                                |          |                        |                     |
| 2             | Nο                | Δ16                      |                       |             |                     |                                |          |                        |                     |

About what percent of your sales of ...<%MEASURE\_TYPE> ... are represented by these areas where incentives are not offered?

#### **RECORD ANSWER HERE:**

#### IF A15 >> 10 & A15 << 101;

A15a And approximately what percentage of your sales of this ...<%MEASURE\_TYPE>..in these areas are the energy efficient models that would qualify for incentives in <%UTILITY>'s service territory?

#### **RECORD ANSWER HERE:**

- A16 Have you changed your stocking practices as a result of the <%UTILITY> Program?\,
- 1 Yes A17
- 2 No A17

#### IF A14=1

- A17 Do you promote energy efficient models equally in areas with and without incentives?
- 1 Yes END
- 2 No END
- END Those are all the questions I have for you today. Thank you very much for your time. END OF SURVEY

# APPENDIX B SMALL COMMERCIAL SECTOR ON-SITE SURVEY **INSTRUMENTS**

- Refrigeration Case LED On-Site Survey Instrument
- Process Pumping VFD On-Site Survey Instrument
- Agricultural Irrigation On-Site Survey Instrument
- ESPI Tankless Water Heater On-Site Survey Instrument

## **REFRIGERATION CASE LED ON-SITE SURVEY INSTRUMENT**

| Site ID #   |          |    |
|-------------|----------|----|
| Form COMMEN | TS, page | of |

### Non-Residential Deemed Refrigeration Measure Data Collection On-Site Survey Form

| General Site Information | (from phone survey & | IOLI tracking database) |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|

| Itron SiteID                    | «nrfsiteid | »                       |             |               |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| On an arrate (Mariti Cita) N    |            | Comice Assessmethlesses |             |               |
| Corporate (Multi-Site) N        | ame        | «ServiceAccountName»    |             |               |
| Business Name (Trackir          | ng Data)   |                         |             |               |
| Actual Business Name            |            |                         |             |               |
| Service Address                 |            | «SiteAddress»           |             |               |
| City                            |            | «SiteCity»              | Zip Code    | «SiteZipCode» |
| CORRECTIONS TO SITE INFORMATION |            |                         |             |               |
| Revised Corp. (Multi-Sit        | e) Name    |                         |             |               |
| Revised Business Name           | Э          |                         |             |               |
| Revised Service Addres          | ss         |                         |             |               |
| Revised City                    |            |                         | Revised Zip |               |
| ·                               |            | ·                       | •           | •             |

#### **Site Contact Information**

| PS Completion D | ate:      | Length (min)         | Respondent:          |                 | Date of Install: |   |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|
|                 | Contacted | Contact Name         | Phone Number         | Alternate Phone | Email Addres     | s |
| OS Primary      |           | «Onsite_ContactName» | «Onsite_ContactNumbe |                 |                  |   |
| OS Back-up      |           |                      |                      |                 |                  |   |
| OS Other        |           |                      |                      |                 |                  |   |

*Note: Use the "Contacted" check box to indicate the actual contact(s) for the site visit.* 

Scheduling Notes/Special Instructions for On-site Visit: «Schedule\_Notes»

Survey Tracking Information

| - currey macrining miles      |        |                                    |      |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|------|
| Survey Company:               |        | Assigned Surveyor's Initials:      |      |
| Survey Travel Mileage:        | miles  | Total <u>Travel</u> Time           | hrs  |
| Survey Duration (24 hr clock) | Start: | Survey Duration (24 hr clock)      | End: |
| Total Onsite Time             | hrs    | Total Time to Fill Out Survey Form | hrs  |

|   | Date: | Initials |
|---|-------|----------|
| Field survey completed:                   | //    |          |
| Survey received from surveyor:            | ///   |          |
| Initial QC check completed:               | //    |          |
| Survey sent back to surveyor (if needed): | //    |          |
| Received from surveyor (if needed):       | //    |          |
| Itron QC completed:                       | //    |          |
| Data entry (DE) completed:                |       |          |
| Logger extraction DE complete:            |       |          |
| Follow-up Logger Extraction DE complete:  |       |          |

| Site ID # |               |      |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| Form COMN | MENTS, page _ | _ of |

**IOU Tracking Data Measure Summary Sheet**This is a summary of all of the measures implemented at this site as extracted from the IOU tracking database. All of the measures listed here should also be found on the measure-level verification forms.

| Claim ID    | Measure Code    | IOU MeasureName        | Rebated<br># of Units | Unit Basis               |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| «CLaimID_1» | «OS_MeasCode_1» | «OS_MeasDescription_1» | «OS_NumUnits_1»       | «OS_InstalledNormUnit_1» |
| «CLaimID_2» | «OS_MeasCode_2» | «OS_MeasDescription_2» | «OS_NumUnits_2»       | «OS_InstalledNormUnit_2» |
| «CLaimID_3» | «OS_MeasCode_3» | «OS_MeasDescription_3» | «OS_NumUnits_3»       | «OS_InstalledNormUnit_3» |
| «CLaimID_4» | «OS_MeasCode_4» | «OS_MeasDescription_4» | «OS_NumUnits_4»       | «OS_InstalledNormUnit_4» |
| «CLaimID_5» | «OS_MeasCode_5» | «OS_MeasDescription_5» | «OS_NumUnits_5»       | «OS_InstalledNormUnit_5» |

| Site ID #           |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Form COMMENTS, page | of |

#### **Premise-Level Schedule Definitions**

#### Standard Holidays (check all that apply)

□ N/A

Indicate below which, if any, standard holidays that the business is closed or operation deviates drastically from normal/typical operations, and indicate on Form BUS\_HRS what the holiday operation hours are. Indicate any additional holidays in the comment block.

| New Year's Eve            |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| New Year's Day            |  |
| New Year's Day Celebrated |  |
| Martin Luther King Day    |  |
| Presidents' Day           |  |
| St. Patrick's Day         |  |
| Easter Sunday             |  |
| Memorial Day              |  |
| Flag Day                  |  |
| July 4 <sup>th</sup>      |  |
| Other (1)                 |  |

| July 4th Celebrated      |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Labor Day                |  |
| Columbus Day             |  |
| Veterans' Day            |  |
| Thanksgiving             |  |
| Thanksgiving Friday      |  |
| Christmas Eve            |  |
| Christmas Day            |  |
| Christmas Day Celebrated |  |
| Caesar Chavez Day        |  |
| Other (2)                |  |
|                          |  |

| Site ID #           |    |  |
|---------------------|----|--|
| Form COMMENTS, page | of |  |

# **Business Schedule Primary Business Hours**

Define typical operation for <u>all</u> Day Types listed below and specify hours in military time (00 to 24). For partial (i.e.

not full) operation days, also indicate the approximate % of full operation as Partial Op %.

| Day Type  | From Phone Survey | Corrected Business Hours | Closed All<br>Day? | Open 24 hrs? | PartialOp% |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| Monday    | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Tuesday   | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Wednesday | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Thursday  | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Friday    | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Saturday  | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Sunday    | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Holidays  | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |

#### **Seasonal Operation Business Hours – Time Period 2**

□ N/A

| Day Type  | From Phone Survey | Corrected Business Hours | Closed All<br>Day? | Open 24 hrs? | PartialOp% |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| Monday    | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Tuesday   | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Wednesday | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Thursday  | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Friday    | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Saturday  | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Sunday    | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |
| Holidays  | from to           | from to                  |                    |              |            |

#### Seasonal Operation Business Hours - Time Period 3

□ N/A

| Day Type  | Busine | ss Hours | Closed All Day? | Open | 24 hrs? | PartialOp% |
|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|------|---------|------------|
| Monday    | from   | to       | Y N             | Y    | N       |            |
| Tuesday   | from   | to       | Y N             | Y    | N       |            |
| Wednesday | from   | to       | Y N             | Y    | N       |            |
| Thursday  | from   | to       | Y N             | Y    | N       |            |
| Friday    | from   | to       | Y N             | Y    | N       |            |
| Saturday  | from   | to       | Y N             | Y    | N       |            |
| Sunday    | from   | to       | Y N             | Y    | N       |            |
| Holidays  | from   | to       | Y N             | Y    | N       |            |

| Site ID #          |    |  |
|--------------------|----|--|
| Form COMMENTS page | of |  |

| Form | COMMENTS, | nage | of |
|------|-----------|------|----|
| TOTH | COMMENTS, | page | 01 |

### Hourly Operation Schedules -Refrigeration Case Lightng

Use this form if refrigerated case lighting operation is independent of Business Hours as indicated on Form BUS HRS. Use one block for each unique/seasonal schedule. Indicate the applicable daytypes for each unique/seasonal schedule, and account for all day types including holidays. Specify the % of max. lighting power for all time periods and be sure to accurately capture transition periods.

|                        |     |         |         | 1   | 1           | I.      | ı       | ı      | ı        | I   | Ī    | F     | ı     |
|------------------------|-----|---------|---------|-----|-------------|---------|---------|--------|----------|-----|------|-------|-------|
| Hour                   |     | 12-1    | 1-2     | 2-3 | 3-4         | 4-5     | 5-6     | 6-7    | 7-8      | 8-9 | 9-10 | 10-11 | 11-12 |
| Schedule # ControlType |     |         |         |     | Description |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| Applicable DayTy       | pes |         |         |     | % I         | Equipme | nt On   | Temp S | etpoint  |     |      |       |       |
| MTWTFSSH               | AM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
|                        | PM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| MTWTFSSH               | AM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| ]                      | PM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| MTWTFSSH               | AM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
|                        | PM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| MTWTFSSH               | AM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
|                        | PM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| Schedule #             | Cor | ntrolTy | /pe     |     | Desc        | riptior | 1       |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| Applicable DayTy       | pes |         |         |     | % I         | Equipme | nt On   | Temp   | Setpoint |     |      |       |       |
| MTWTFSSH               | AM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| P                      | PM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| MTWTFSSH               | AM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
|                        | PM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| MTWTFSSH               | AM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
|                        | PM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| MTWTFSSH               | AM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
|                        | PM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| Schedule #             | _   | Cor     | ntrolTy | /pe |             | Desc    | riptior | 1      |          |     |      |       |       |
| Applicable DayTy       | pes |         |         |     | % I         | Equipme | nt On   | Temp   | Setpoint |     |      |       |       |
| MTWTFSSH               | AM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
|                        | PM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| MTWTFSSH               | AM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
|                        | PM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| MTWTFSSH               | AM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
|                        | PM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
| MTWTFSSH               | AM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |
|                        | PM  |         |         |     |             |         |         |        |          |     |      |       |       |

| Site ID #           |    |  |
|---------------------|----|--|
| Form COMMENTS, page | of |  |

| Pramise | 10:4   |       | Ckatab   |
|---------|--------|-------|----------|
| Pramice | V.3110 | -Pian | 2K DIU.U |

| jront | <u>'s by o</u><br>'' or p | rimo | ary e  | entra  | nce.   | for (  | each   | bui  | lding  | <del>, νι Ι</del><br>ζ.  | . 1.5 tU   | ·····  | J11.  | Jse | ····· | ··pic | . site | 200/6 | /1 | 50 | y m |   | .,, |
|-------|---------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------|----|----|-----|---|-----|
|       |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |     |       |       |        |       |    |    |     |   |     |
|       |                           | •    | •  |  | •  | •  | •  |  | •  |  | •  | •  |   |     |       |       | •      | •     | •  |    |     | • |     |
|       | •                         | ٠    | •  | •  | •  | ٠  | •  | •  | ٠  | •  | ٠  | ٠  | •   | •   | •     | •     | ٠      | ٠     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | ٠                         | •    | ٠  | •  | •  | ٠  | ٠  | •  | ٠  | ٠  | •  | •  | ٠   | •   | ٠     | •     | •      | ٠     | •  | ٠  | ٠   | • |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | ٠  | •  | ٠  | •  | •  | •  | ٠   | •   | •     | •     | •      | ٠     | •  | ٠  | ٠   | • |     |
| • •   | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
| • •   | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
| • •   | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
| • •   | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  |  | •  | •  |  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      |       | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | ·                         |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |     |       |       |        |       |    |    |     |   |     |
|       |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |     |       |       |        |       |    |    |     |   |     |
|       |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |     |       |       |        |       |    |    |     |   |     |
|       |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |     |       |       |        |       |    |    |     |   |     |
|       |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |     |       |       |        |       |    |    |     |   |     |
|       |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |     |       |       |        |       |    |    |     |   |     |
|       |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |     |       |       |        |       |    |    |     |   |     |
|       |                           | •    |  | •  | •  |  |  |  | •  |  | •  | •  |   | •   |       |       | •      | •     | •  |    |     | • |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  |  |  | •  |  |  | •  |  | •  | •  |   |     |       |       |        | •     |    |    |     |   |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  |  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   |     |       | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | •                         | ٠    | •  | •  | •  | ٠  | •  | •  | ٠  | •  | •  | ٠  | •   | •   | •     | •     | ٠      | ٠     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
| • •   | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | ٠  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
| • •   | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
| • •   | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       | •                         | •    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | •   | •     | •     | •      | •     | •  | •  | •   | • |     |
|       |                           | -    | -  | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |     |       |       |        |       |    |    |     |   |     |
|       |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |     |       |       |        |       |    |    |     |   |     |
|       |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |     | •     |       | •      |       | •  |    |     |   |     |
|       |                           |      | <td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td> | <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td> | <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td> | <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td> | <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td> | <td> <td> <td> <td> <td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td></td></td></td></td></td></td> | <td> <td> <td> <td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td></td></td></td></td></td> | <td> <td> <td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td></td></td></td></td> | <td> <td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td></td></td></td> | <td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td>                                     </td><td></td></td> | <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>                                     </td> <td>                                     </td> <td>                                     </td> <td>                                     </td> <td></td> |     |       |       |        |       |    |    |     |   |     |

**LED Case Lighting Measure 1** 

| LLD Gase     | Lighting we         | asule i   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|              | Claim Id            | «CLaim  | ID 1»                  |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Measure Code        | «OS Meas  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| IOU          | Measure Name        | «OS MeasDescription 1»  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Tracking     |                     | Units 1»  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Data         |                     | NormUnit 1»   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | A                   | ft_6ft_1»   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | -                   | Anticipated ex-ante Qty of LED Fixtures   | "02_Qiy_3              | It_oit_1#         |  |  |  |  |
|              | Ca                  | N   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Physical     |                     | xtures are <u>NOT</u> accessible (explain below)  LED Fixtures/Lamps physically inspected |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Measure      | π 01                | LED Fixture Manufacturer  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Verification |                     | LED Fixture Model Number  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Data         |                     | LED LampType (tube or strip)  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Data         |                     | LED Lamp Type (tube of surp)  LED Lamp Length   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | # of LED Lamps per Fixture  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | LED Fixture Wattage   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | Total # of Reach-In Cases   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Glass-door          | Total # of Reach-In Doors   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Measure      | Reach-in            | Total # of operating LED Fixtures   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Verification | Display Cases       | Total Length of operating LED Fixtures  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Location and |                     | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Counts       |                     | Low temp or Med?  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | <b>Open Display</b> | Total Length of Open Cases  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Cases               | Total # of operating LED Fixtures   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | Total Length of operating LED Fixtures  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | GTG AVER A LO       | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | (VS.A) Total Qua    | ntity Installed & Operational of LED Fixt   | tures (ex post qty.)   |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | (VS R) Is the ev n  | oost qty. of verified LED fixtures equal to   | the anticinated ev-    | Y N               |  |  |  |  |
|              | ante qty. of LED 1  |   | ine uniterpateu ex     |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | n PG&E, answer (VS.C)   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | n SDG&E, answer (VS.D)  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | (VS C) For DC & I   | E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5',   | does the ex-post       | Y N NA            |  |  |  |  |
|              | quantity match ar   | 1 11 11/1   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | ty needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | units divided by 4) |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | (VS.D) For SDG&     | E measure codes, is the total number of v   | erified Reach-in       | Y N NA            |  |  |  |  |
| X7 *0* 4*    | Doors equal to the  | e ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Verification |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Summary      |                     | C or VS.D, please attempt to explain diffe  |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     | ticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not in   |                        | ge, Qty installed |  |  |  |  |
|              | but non-operation   | nal, more refrigerated cases added since in   | nitiai retront, etc,): |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |   |                        |                   |  |  |  |  |

Form COMMENTS, page \_\_ of \_

|                                | Anticipated Baseline Lighting   | «OS BaselineDesc 1» |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
|                                | Is post-installation operation the same as pre-retrofit operation?  | Y N B SC E          |
|                                | If pre-retrofit operation was different, specify Sched #  |                     |
|                                | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)   | B SC E              |
|                                | Lamp Type Code  | B SC E              |
|                                | (If LF Baseline) - Tube Length (e.g. 4ft, 5ft, 6ft)   | B SC E              |
|                                | (If LF Baseline) - Tube Type (e.g. T8, T12)   | B SC E              |
|                                | If NOT LF Baseline: Fixture Description (e.g. LED)  | B SC E              |
|                                | Lamp Wattage  | B SC E              |
|                                | # Lamps per Fixture   | B SC E              |
|                                | Fixture Wattage   | B SC E              |
| Baseline<br>System             | Total # of Fixtures   | B SC E              |
| Specific to<br>Measure<br>Code | Please provide additional comments on how you determined the baseline lighting system characteristics and, if there are differences between antipated baseline lighting and baseline as you verified. |                     |
|                                | Were there changes to the quantities of refrigerated cases and doors remain at time of lighting retrofit?   | Y N B SC E          |
|                                | If Yes, there were changes to refrigerated cases and doors, please explain the alterations (e.g. if any were removed or new ones added) and list total # cases and doors in existing system           |                     |

Form COMMENTS, page \_\_\_

LED Case Lighting Measure 2

|   | Lighting Mo  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Claim Id   | «CLaim                                       | aID 2»                |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Measure Code   |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IOU                                     | Measure Name   | «OS MeasDe                                   | escription 2»         |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tracking                                |  | Rebated #of Units                            | «OS_NumU              | Jnits 2»    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data                                    |  | NormUnit 2»                                  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A  | ft 6ft 2»                                    |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | _  | "00_diy_3                                    | 11_011_2//            |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | C  | N  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Check box if Fi  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical                                | # of   | LED Fixtures/Lamps physically inspected      |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Measure                                 |  | LED Fixture Manufacturer                     |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Verification                            |  | LED Fixture Model Number                     |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data                                    |  | LED LampType (tube or strip)                 |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | LED Lamp Length                              |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | # of LED Lamps per Fixture                   |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | LED Fixture Wattage                          |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Total # of Reach-In Cases                    |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Total # of Reach-In Doors                    |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Glass-door   | Total # of operating LED Fixtures            |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Measure<br>Verification<br>Location and | Reach-in   | Total Length of operating LED Fixtures       |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Display Cases  | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)          |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Low temp or Med?                             |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Counts                                  |  | Total Length of Open Cases                   |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Open Display   | Total # of operating LED Fixtures            |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Cases  | Total Length of operating LED Fixtures       |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)          |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (VS A) Total One   |  | tures (ex nest aty)   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (VS.A) Total Quantity Installed & Operational of LED Fixtures (ex post qty.) |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (VS.B) Is the ex p   | the anticipated ex-                          | Y N                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ante qty. of LED   | _  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | If NO and site is i  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | If NO and site is i  | n SDG&E, answer (VS.D)                       |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (VS.C) For PG&I  | Y N NA                                       |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | quantity match ar  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (anticipated quanti  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | units divided by 4)  | 77 37 374                                    |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ,  | E measure codes, is the total number of      | verified Reach-in     | Y N NA      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Verification                            | Doors equal to the   | e ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?          |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary                                 | If no to either VS   | C or VS.D, please attempt to explain diffe   | erences hetween verif | ied ev_nost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | ticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not i |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | nal, more refrigerated cases added since i   |                       | ,0, 20,     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | •  | ,  | , ,,                  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Form COMMENTS, page \_\_ of

|                                | Anticipated Baseline Lighting   | «O | S BaselineD | esc 2» |
|--------------------------------|---|----|-------------|--------|
|                                | Is post-installation operation the same as pre-retrofit operation? If pre-retrofit operation was different, specify Sched #   | Y  | N           | B SC E |
|                                | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)   |    |             | B SC E |
|                                | Lamp Type Code  |    |             | B SC E |
|                                | (If LF Baseline) - Tube Length (e.g. 4ft, 5ft, 6ft)   |    |             | B SC E |
|                                | (If LF Baseline) - Tube Type (e.g. T8, T12)   |    |             | B SC E |
|                                | If NOT LF Baseline: Fixture Description (e.g. LED)  |    |             | B SC E |
|                                | Lamp Wattage  |    |             | B SC E |
|                                | # Lamps per Fixture   |    |             | B SC E |
|                                | Fixture Wattage   |    |             | B SC E |
| Baseline<br>System             | Total # of Fixtures   |    |             | B SC E |
| Specific to<br>Measure<br>Code | Please provide additional comments on how you determined the baseline lighting system characteristics and, if there are differences between antipated baseline lighting and baseline as you verified. |    |             |        |
|                                | Were there changes to the quantities of refrigerated cases and doors remain at time of lighting retrofit?   | Y  | N           | B SC E |
|                                | If Yes, there were changes to refrigerated cases and doors, please explain the alterations (e.g. if any were removed or new ones added) and list total # cases and doors in existing system           |    |             |        |

LED Case Lighting Measure 3

| Claim Id   Measure Code   #0S MenDescription 3 so OS MenDescription 4 so OS MenDescripti    | LLD Gase     | Lighting Me                    | agaic o                                    |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Measure Name   Rebated #of Units   GoS NamuUnits 3 >>   GoS NamuUnits    |              | Claim Id                       | «CLaim                                     | ID 3»  |  |  |
| Tracking Data  Rebated #of Units   GOS NumUnits 3w   GOS NumUnits 2w   NumUnits 2w   NumUnits 2w   Num |              | Measure Code   «OS MeasCode 3» |  |  |  |  |
| Rebated #of Units   GOS NumUnits 30   GOS InstalledNorm(Init 30   GOS Installed Init 10   GOS InstalledNorm(Init 30   GOS InstalledNorm(Init   | IOU          | Measure Name                   | OS MeasDescription 3»                      |  |  |  |
| Can Rebated measures be clearly identified?  | Tracking     |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Anticipated ex-ante Qty of LED Fixtures    Can Rebated measures be clearly identified?   | ~            |                                | IOU Unit Basis                             | «OS InstalledNormUnit 3»   |  |  |
| Can Rebated measures be clearly identified?   Y N  |              | A                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·      |  |  |  |
| Physical Measure Verification Data    Check box if Fixtures are NOT accessible (explain below)   |              |                                |  | "es_64,_e15_e15_e  |  |  |
| Physical Measure Verification Data    Check box if Fixtures are NOT accessible (explain below)   |              | Ca                             | an Rebated measures be clearly identified? | Y N  |  |  |
| # of LED Fixtures/Lamps physically inspected  LED Fixture Model Number  LED LampType (tube or strip)  LED Lamp Length  # of LED Lamp sper Fixture  LED Fixture Wattage  Total # of Reach-in Cases  Total # of operating LED Fixtures  Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)  Counts    Open Display Cases  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| LED Fixture Manufacturer   | Physical     |                                |  | _  |  |  |
| LED Fixture Model Number   |              | ·                              |  |  |  |  |
| LED LampType (tube or strip)   |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| LED Lamp Length   # of LED Lamps per Fixture   LED Fixtu   |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| # of LED Lamps per Fixture  LED Fixture Wattage  Total # of Reach-In Cases  Total # of operating LED Fixtures  Total Length of operating LED Fixtures  Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)  Low temp or Med?  Total # of operating LED Fixtures  Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)  Total # of operating LED Fixtures  Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)  (VS.A) Total Quantity Installed & Operating LED Fixtures  Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)  (VS.B) Is the ex post qty. of operating LED Fixtures  Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)  (VS.B) Is the ex post qty. of verified LED fixtures equal to the anticipated exante qty. of LED fixtures?  If NO and site is in PG&E, answer (VS.C)  If NO and site is in SDG&E, answer (VS.D)  (VS.C) For PG&E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5', does the ex-post quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline?  (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed   |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Counts   C   |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Total # of Reach-In Cases  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Total # of Reach-In Doors  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Class-door Reach-in   Display Cases   Total # of operating LED Fixtures   Total Length of operating LED Fixtures   |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Total Length of operating LED Fixtures   |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)  Low temp or Med?  Total Length of Open Cases  Total Length of Open Cases  Total Length of operating LED Fixtures  Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)  (VS.A) Total Quantity Installed & Operational of LED Fixtures (ex post qty.)  (VS.B) Is the ex post qty. of verified LED fixtures equal to the anticipated exante qty. of LED fixtures?  If NO and site is in PG&E, answer (VS.C)  If NO and site is in SDG&E, answer (VS.D)  (VS.C) For PG&E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5', does the ex-post quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline?  (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed   | Measure      |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Counts    Counts   Co |              | Display Cases                  | 2 1 2                                      |  |  |  |
| Open Display Cases  Total Length of Open Cases Total # of operating LED Fixtures Total Length of operating LED Fixtures Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)  (VS.A) Total Quantity Installed & Operational of LED Fixtures (ex post qty.)  (VS.B) Is the ex post qty. of verified LED fixtures equal to the anticipated exante qty. of LED fixtures?  If NO and site is in PG&E, answer (VS.C)  If NO and site is in SDG&E, answer (VS.D)  (VS.C) For PG&E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5', does the ex-post quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline?  (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed  |              |                                | ` ' '                                      |  |  |  |
| Total # of operating LED Fixtures  Total Length of operating LED Fixtures  Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)  (VS.A) Total Quantity Installed & Operational of LED Fixtures (ex post qty.)  (VS.B) Is the ex post qty. of verified LED fixtures equal to the anticipated exante qty. of LED fixtures?  If NO and site is in PG&E, answer (VS.C)  If NO and site is in SDG&E, answer (VS.D)  (VS.C) For PG&E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5', does the ex-post quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline?  (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  Verification  Summary  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed  | Counts       |                                | •  |  |  |  |
| Total Length of operating LED Fixtures    Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)  (VS.A) Total Quantity Installed & Operational of LED Fixtures (ex post qty.)  (VS.B) Is the ex post qty. of verified LED fixtures equal to the anticipated exante qty. of LED fixtures?  If NO and site is in PG&E, answer (VS.C)  If NO and site is in SDG&E, answer (VS.D)  (VS.C) For PG&E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5', does the ex-post quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline?  (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  Verification  Summary  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed   |              | Cases                          |  |  |  |  |
| (VS.A) Total Quantity Installed & Operational of LED Fixtures (ex post qty.)  (VS.B) Is the ex post qty. of verified LED fixtures equal to the anticipated exante qty. of LED fixtures?  If NO and site is in PG&E, answer (VS.C)  If NO and site is in SDG&E, answer (VS.D)  (VS.C) For PG&E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5', does the ex-post quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline?  (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  Verification  Summary  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed)   |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| (VS.B) Is the ex post qty. of verified LED fixtures equal to the anticipated exante qty. of LED fixtures?  If NO and site is in PG&E, answer (VS.C)  If NO and site is in SDG&E, answer (VS.D)  (VS.C) For PG&E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5', does the ex-post quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline?  (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  Verification  Summary  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed)   |              | (VS A) Total Qua               |  | tures (ex post aty )   |  |  |
| ante qty. of LED fixtures?  If NO and site is in PG&E, answer (VS.C)  If NO and site is in SDG&E, answer (VS.D)  (VS.C) For PG&E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5', does the ex-post quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline?  (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  Verification  Summary  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed)  |              | ` /                            | •  | ` ' ' ' '  |  |  |
| If NO and site is in PG&E, answer (VS.C) If NO and site is in SDG&E, answer (VS.D)  (VS.C) For PG&E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5', does the ex-post quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline? (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  Verification Summary  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed)   |              | (VS.B) Is the ex p             | ost qty. of verified LED fixtures equal to | the anticipated ex- Y N  |  |  |
| If NO and site is in SDG&E, answer (VS.D)   (VS.C) For PG&E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5', does the ex-post quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline? (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)   (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?   Verification Summary   If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed)  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| (VS.C) For PG&E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5', does the ex-post quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline?  (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  Verification Summary  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed)  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline?  (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  Verification Summary  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed)   |              | If NO and site is if           | n SDG&E, answer (V S.D)                    |  |  |  |
| quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline?  (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  Verification Summary  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed)   |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| (anticipated quantity needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site as Rebated # of units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  Verification  Summary  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed)  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Verification Summary  Units divided by 4)  (VS.D) For SDG&E measure codes, is the total number of verified Reach-in Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed)  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Verification Summary  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed)  |              |                                |  | as Redated # 01  |  |  |
| Verification Summary  Doors equal to the ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed   |              |                                |  | verified Reach-in Y N NA   |  |  |
| Summary  If no to either VS.C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differences between verified ex-post quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed  |              |                                |  | The state of the s |  |  |
| quantities and anticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not installed and in storage, Qty installed  | Verification | •                              | ,  |  |  |  |
|  | Summary      | If no to either VS.            | C, VS.D, please attempt to explain differe | ences between verified ex-post   |  |  |
| but non-operational, more refrigerated cases added since initial retrofit, etc.):  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|  |              | but non-operation              | ial, more refrigerated cases added since i | nitial retrofit, etc,):  |  |  |
|  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |
|  |              |                                |  |  |  |  |

Form COMMENTS, page \_\_ of

|                                | Anticipated Baseline Lighting   | «OS BaselineDesc 3» |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
|                                | Is post-installation operation the same as pre-retrofit operation?  | Y N B SC E          |
|                                | If pre-retrofit operation was different, specify Sched #  |                     |
|                                | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)   | B SC E              |
|                                | Lamp Type Code  | B SC E              |
|                                | (If LF Baseline) - Tube Length (e.g. 4ft, 5ft, 6ft)   | B SC E              |
|                                | (If LF Baseline) - Tube Type (e.g. T8, T12)   | B SC E              |
|                                | If NOT LF Baseline: Fixture Description (e.g. LED)  | B SC E              |
|                                | Lamp Wattage  | B SC E              |
|                                | # Lamps per Fixture   | B SC E              |
| Baseline                       | Fixture Wattage   | B SC E              |
| System                         | Total # of Fixtures   | B SC E              |
| Specific to<br>Measure<br>Code | Please provide additional comments on how you determined the baseline lighting system characteristics and, if there are differences between antipated baseline lighting and baseline as you verified. |                     |
|                                | Were there changes to the quantities of refrigerated cases and doors remain at time of lighting retrofit?   | Y N B SC E          |
|                                | If Yes, there were changes to refrigerated cases and doors, please explain the alterations (e.g. if any were removed or new ones added) and list total # cases and doors in existing system           |                     |

LED Case Lighting Measure 4

| LED Gase     | Lighting me                                   | asule 4  |                         |                  |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------------|------------------|
|              | Claim Id                                      | «CLaim   | ID 4»                   |                  |
|              | Measure Code                                  | «OS_Meas   | Code_4»                 |                  |
| IOU          | Measure Name                                  | «OS MeasDe                                       | scription 4»            |                  |
| Tracking     |   | Rebated #of Units                                | «OS NumU                | Units 4»         |
| Data         |   | IOU <u>Unit Basis</u>                            | «OS InstalledN          | <br>IormUnit 4»  |
|              | A   | anticipated ex-ante Qty of LED Fixtures          | «OS Qty 5:              | _                |
|              |   |  | "05_ <b>4</b> 0_5.      | 010_1//          |
|              | Ca  | an Rebated measures be clearly identified?       | Y                       | N                |
|              |   | xtures are <u>NOT</u> accessible (explain below) |                         |                  |
| Physical     |   | LED Fixtures/Lamps physically inspected          | <u> </u>                |                  |
| Measure      |   | LED Fixture Manufacturer                         |                         |                  |
| Verification |   | LED Fixture Model Number                         |                         |                  |
| Data         |   | LED LampType (tube or strip)                     |                         |                  |
|              |   | LED Lamp Length                                  |                         |                  |
|              |   | # of LED Lamps per Fixture                       |                         |                  |
|              |   | LED Fixture Wattage                              |                         |                  |
|              |   | Total # of Reach-In Cases                        |                         |                  |
|              |   | Total # of Reach-In Doors                        |                         |                  |
|              | Glass-door                                    | Total # of operating LED Fixtures                |                         |                  |
| Measure      | Reach-in                                      | Total Length of operating LED Fixtures           | _                       |                  |
| Verification | Display Cases                                 | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)              |                         |                  |
| Location and |   | Low temp or Med?                                 |                         |                  |
| Counts       |   | Total Length of Open Cases                       |                         |                  |
|              | Open Display                                  | Total # of operating LED Fixtures                |                         |                  |
|              | Cases   | Total Length of operating LED Fixtures           | _                       |                  |
|              |   | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)              |                         |                  |
|              | (VS A) Total Oug                              | ntity Installed & Operational of LED Fixt        | tures (ex post aty)     |                  |
|              | (VS.A) Total Qual                             | ntity instance & Operational of LED Fixe         | iures (ex post qty.)    |                  |
|              | (VS.B) Is the ex p                            | ost qty. of verified LED fixtures equal to       | the anticipated ex-     | Y N              |
|              | ante qty. of LED f                            |  |                         |                  |
|              |   | n PG&E, answer (VS.C)                            |                         |                  |
|              | If NO and site is in                          | n SDG&E, answer (VS.D)                           |                         |                  |
|              |   |  |                         |                  |
|              |   | E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5'.        |                         | Y N NA           |
|              |   | nticipated quantity of LED fixtures using        |                         |                  |
|              | (anticipated quantitudity units divided by 4) | ty needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site    | as Rebated # of         |                  |
|              |   | E measure codes, is the total number of v        | varified Reach in       | Y N NA           |
|              | ` ,   | e ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?              | ci incu icacii-iii      | 1 11 1121        |
| Verification | Doors equal to the                            | en unte Resulteun of Chilis (uoofs).             |                         |                  |
| Summary      | If no to either VS.                           | C or VS.D, please attempt to explain diffe       | erences between verif   | ied ex-post      |
|              | quantities and ant                            | ticipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not in    | nstalled and in storag  | e, Qty installed |
|              | but non-operation                             | nal, more refrigerated cases added since in      | nitial retrofit, etc,): |                  |
|              |   |  |                         |                  |
|              |   |  |                         |                  |
|              |   |  |                         |                  |
|              |   |  |                         |                  |
|              |   |  |                         |                  |
|              |   |  |                         |                  |
|              |   |  |                         |                  |
|              |   |  |                         |                  |
|              |   |  |                         |                  |

Form COMMENTS, page \_\_ of

|                                | Anticipated Baseline Lighting   | «OS BaselineDesc 4 | »    |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|
|                                | Is post-installation operation the same as pre-retrofit operation?  | Y N B              | SC E |
|                                | If pre-retrofit operation was different, specify Sched #  |                    |      |
|                                | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)   | В                  | SC E |
|                                | Lamp Type Code  | В                  | SC E |
|                                | (If LF Baseline) - Tube Length (e.g. 4ft, 5ft, 6ft)   | В                  | SC E |
|                                | (If LF Baseline) - Tube Type (e.g. T8, T12)   | В                  | SC E |
|                                | If NOT LF Baseline: Fixture Description (e.g. LED)  |                    | SC E |
|                                | Lamp Wattage  | В                  | SC E |
|                                | # Lamps per Fixture   | В                  | SC E |
|                                | Fixture Wattage   | В                  | SC E |
| Baseline<br>System             | Total # of Fixtures   | В                  | SC E |
| Specific to<br>Measure<br>Code | Please provide additional comments on how you determined the baseline lighting system characteristics and, if there are differences between antipated baseline lighting and baseline as you verified. |                    |      |
|                                | Were there changes to the quantities of refrigerated cases and doors remain at time of lighting retrofit?   | Y N                | SC E |
|                                | If Yes, there were changes to refrigerated cases and doors, please explain the alterations (e.g. if any were removed or new ones added) and list total # cases and doors in existing system           |                    |      |

**LED Case Lighting Measure 5** 

|                         | Lighting Me  | 404100  |                        |            |  |
|-------------------------|--|---|------------------------|------------|--|
|                         | Claim Id   | «CLaim  | aID 5»                 |            |  |
|                         | Measure Code   «OS_MeasCode_5»   |   |                        |            |  |
| IOU                     | Measure Name   | «OS_MeasDe  | escription_5»          |            |  |
| Tracking                |  | Rebated #of Units   | «OS_NumU               | Jnits_5»   |  |
| Data                    |  | IOU <u>Unit Basis</u>   | «OS_InstalledN         | ormUnit_5» |  |
|                         | A  | Anticipated ex-ante Qty of LED Fixtures   | «OS_Qty_5f             | t_6ft_5»   |  |
|                         | C  | an Rebated measures be clearly identified?  | Y                      | N          |  |
|                         | Check box if Fi  | xtures are <u>NOT</u> accessible (explain below)  |                        |            |  |
| Physical                | # of   | LED Fixtures/Lamps physically inspected   |                        |            |  |
| Measure                 |  | LED Fixture Manufacturer  |                        |            |  |
| Verification            |  | LED Fixture Model Number  |                        |            |  |
| Data                    |  | LED LampType (tube or strip)  |                        |            |  |
|                         |  | LED Lamp Length   |                        |            |  |
|                         |  | # of LED Lamps per Fixture  |                        |            |  |
|                         |  | LED Fixture Wattage   |                        |            |  |
|                         |  | Total # of Reach-In Cases   |                        |            |  |
|                         | Class daan   | Total # of Reach-In Doors   |                        |            |  |
| M                       | Glass-door<br>Reach-in   | Total # of operating LED Fixtures   |                        |            |  |
| Measure<br>Verification | Display Cases  | Total Length of operating LED Fixtures  |                        |            |  |
| Location and            | Display Cases  | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)   |                        |            |  |
| Counts                  |  | Low temp or Med?  |                        |            |  |
| Counts                  | <b>Open Display</b>  | Total Length of Open Cases  |                        |            |  |
|                         | Cases  | Total # of operating LED Fixtures   |                        |            |  |
|                         | Cases  | Total Length of operating LED Fixtures  |                        |            |  |
|                         |  | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)   |                        |            |  |
|                         | (VS.A) Total Quantity Installed & Operational of LED Fixtures (ex post qty.)   |   |                        |            |  |
|                         | ante qty. of LED in the state of the state o | oost qty. of verified LED fixtures equal to<br>fixtures?<br>n PG&E, answer (VS.C)<br>n SDG&E, answer (VS.D)                     | the anticipated ex-    | Y N        |  |
|                         |  | E measure codes with baseline lamps <=5'  |                        | Y N NA     |  |
|                         | quantity match anticipated quantity of LED fixtures using the 4' baseline?   |   |                        |            |  |
|                         | (anticipated quanti units divided by 4)  | ty needs to be calculated by surveyor on-site   | e as Rebated # of      |            |  |
| Verification            | (VS.D) For SDG&  | E measure codes, is the total number of ve ex-ante Rebated#of Units (doors)?  | verified Reach-in      | Y N NA     |  |
| Summary                 | quantities and an  | C or VS.D, please attempt to explain difficipated ex-ante quantities (e.g. Qty not in al, more refrigerated cases added since i | nstalled and in storag | -          |  |

Form COMMENTS, page \_\_ of

|                                 | Anticipated Baseline Lighting   | «OS BaselineDesc 5» |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|
|                                 | Is post-installation operation the same as pre-retrofit operation?  | Y N B SC E          |
|                                 | If pre-retrofit operation was different, specify Sched #  |                     |
|                                 | Control (switch, panel, occ sensor)   | B SC E              |
|                                 | Lamp Type Code  | B SC E              |
|                                 | (If LF Baseline) - Tube Length (e.g. 4ft, 5ft, 6ft)   | B SC E              |
|                                 | (If LF Baseline) - Tube Type (e.g. T8, T12)   | B SC E              |
|                                 | If NOT LF Baseline: Fixture Description (e.g. LED)  | B SC E              |
|                                 | Lamp Wattage  | B SC E              |
|                                 | # Lamps per Fixture   | B SC E              |
|                                 | Fixture Wattage   | B SC E              |
| Baseline                        | Total # of Fixtures   | B SC E              |
| System Specific to Measure Code | Please provide additional comments on how you determined the baseline lighting system characteristics and, if there are differences between antipated baseline lighting and baseline as you verified. |                     |
|                                 | Were there changes to the quantities of refrigerated cases and doors remain at time of lighting retrofit?   | Y N B SC E          |
|                                 | If Yes, there were changes to refrigerated cases and doors, please explain the alterations (e.g. if any were removed or new ones added) and list total # cases and doors in existing system           |                     |

| Site ID#  |               |    |
|-----------|---------------|----|
| Form COMN | MENTS, page _ | of |

|  | Nonresidential Deemed | l Refrigeration 1 | Measure | Onsite Survey | Form |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------|------|
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------|------|

| Overall Project Baselin             | ie Characterization  |          |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------|--|
| Please describe why all lights      |  |          |  |
| at the project level were           |  |          |  |
| changed to LEDs instead of          |  |          |  |
| any other lighting technology.      |  |          |  |
|                                     | Approximate age of existing lighting system prior to retrofit (years)  |          |  |
|                                     | Condition of original fixtures prior to retrofit (Good, Fair, Poor)  | G F P    |  |
|                                     | What % of original fixtures were completely burned out?  |          |  |
|                                     | What % of original fixtures were partially burned out?   |          |  |
| On a scale of 1-10, Please rate the | he following topics on their level of influence for retrofitting the lighting f  | ixtures: |  |
|                                     | Burned out fixtures  |          |  |
|                                     | Adequate lighting levels   |          |  |
|                                     | Major Renovation / Re-Modeling   | _        |  |
|                                     | Safety of Occupants  | _        |  |
|                                     | Productivity of Occupants  |          |  |
|                                     | Other (describe in comments)   | 1        |  |
| - C                                 | rial factors above, in the absence of an energy efficiency rebate program: continued to operate the original fixtures before replacing them? (years) |          |  |
|                                     |  |          |  |
| Comments:                           |  |          |  |
|                                     |  |          |  |
|                                     |  |          |  |

| Site ID #         |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| Form COMMENTS, pa | ge of |

**Refrigeration System Characteristics** 

| Trom gordino. |             | efrigeration Itron#            | 1                                     | 2     | 3     |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|               | Remote Re   | frigeration or Self Contained  | RR SC                                 | RR SC | RR SC |
|               |             | LT = Low (Ice Cream /Frozen    | LT                                    | LT    | LT    |
|               | Case        | MT = Medium (Fresh Meat /      | MT                                    | MT    | MT    |
|               | Temperature | HT = High (Produce/Prep Areas) | HT                                    | HT    | HT    |
|               |             | OT = Other (describe)          | OT                                    | OT    | OT    |
|               |             | Case Make/Manufacturer         |                                       |       |       |
| Refrigeration | IF SC       | Case Model Number              |                                       |       |       |
| Equipment     |             | Number of Cases                |                                       |       |       |
|               |             | Compressor Type                |                                       |       |       |
|               |             | Number of Compressors          |                                       |       |       |
|               | IF RR       | Compressor Make                |                                       |       |       |
|               | IF KK       | Compressor Model Number        |                                       |       |       |
|               |             | CondenserType                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |       |       |
|               |             | Condenser Make/Manufacturer    |                                       |       |       |
|               |             | Mocdel Number                  |                                       |       |       |

| Measure   | Code. |
|-----------|-------|
| IVICa3uIC | Coue. |

Use the AAAT below to associate lighting fixtures to measure codes, equipment oper. schedules, and lighting loggers. The values in the "Represented Verified Qty LED" column must add up to the total # of Installed and Operational units.

- If ONLY FIXTURE **DENT LL**: Only fill out **AAAT** below.
- If **DENT LL & (DENT CT or HOBO)**: Fill out <u>AAAT</u> with logger info & the <u>HIGHBAY</u> Form ffor Panel Metering
- If ONLY PANEL METERING: Check N/A box and only fill out HIGHBAY Form.

Circle all that apply: (If Verify Only, circle 'NA', and fill out AAAT)

| Metering Type: | DENT LL | DENT CT | HOBO | NA |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|----|
|                |         |         |      |    |

□ N/A

| Refrig. | Sched<br># | Item<br># | Control<br>Type<br>Code | Repres.<br>Verified<br>Qty<br>LED | % of Total<br>Verified Qty<br>LED | Primary Logger S/N      | Ref. Logger | Back-up Logger S/N       | Comments |
|---------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
|         |            |           |                         |                                   | %                                 |                         |             |                          |          |
|         |            |           |                         |                                   | %                                 |                         |             |                          |          |
|         |            |           |                         |                                   | %                                 |                         |             |                          |          |
|         |            |           |                         |                                   | %                                 |                         |             |                          |          |
|         |            |           |                         |                                   | %                                 |                         |             |                          |          |
|         |            |           |                         |                                   | %                                 |                         |             |                          |          |
|         |            |           |                         |                                   | %                                 |                         |             |                          |          |
|         |            |           |                         |                                   | %                                 |                         |             |                          |          |
|         |            |           |                         |                                   | %                                 |                         |             | _                        | ·        |
|         |            |           |                         |                                   | %                                 |                         |             |                          |          |
|         |            |           |                         |                                   | %                                 |                         |             |                          |          |
|         |            |           |                         |                                   | %                                 | <= Total # of Installed | & Operation | nal Units check (no data | entry)   |

COMMENTS

| Site ID #           |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Form COMMENTS, page | of |

| Noni estaentiai Deentea Keji igeration Measure Onstie sarvev rorn | Nonresidential Deemed | Refrigeration Mea | sure Onsite Survey Form |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|

#### **Logger Installation Form**

Use this table to record information for installed measurement devices such as lighting loggers.

|                                  | v | 8 8 88                     |  |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Installation Date</b>         |   | <b>Extraction Date</b>     |  |
| Installer's Initials             |   | <b>Extraction Initials</b> |  |
| <b>Scheduled Extraction Date</b> |   |                            |  |

#### Installation

| Instanation  |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Logger Serial  |       |       |       |       |
| Primary or Backup<br>Logger?   | Р В   | Р В   | Р В   | Р В   |
| Case Temperature   | MT HT | MT HT | MT HT | MT HT |
| Case Control Type  |       |       |       |       |
| Placement Description Include building, floor, room #, etc. and be descriptive enough that it can be located for extraction. |       |       |       |       |
| Schedule #   |       |       |       |       |

#### **Extraction**

| Battaction                    |   |   |   |    |   |   |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|-----|---|---|-----|---|---|---|----|
| Logger Intact? See            | Y | N | L | P  | Y | N | L P | Y | N | L P | Y | N | L | P  |
| Logger Tested "OK"            | Y | N |   | NA | Y | N | NA  | Y | N | NA  | Y | N | ] | NA |
| % "ON" Time                   |   |   |   | %  |   |   | %   |   |   | %   |   |   |   | %  |
| Extraction<br>Comments        |   |   |   |    |   |   |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |
| Logger Date&Time<br>(HH:MM)   |   |   |   |    |   |   |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |
| Computer Date&Time<br>(HH:MM) |   |   |   |    |   |   |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |
| Alternate Extraction  Date    |   |   |   |    |   |   |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |

**Logger Intact**: "Y" – If logger is as originally installed, does <u>not</u> appear to be tampered with, and display indicates the logger is working **Logger Tested "OK"** – <u>If Logger Intact was "Y"</u> then <u>is it</u> properly logging the light ON/OFF, "Y" or "N"? <u>If Logger Intact was "N"</u> use "NA"

| Site ID #           |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Form COMMENTS, page | of |

|  | Nonresidential | Deemed | <i>Refrigeration</i> | Measure | Onsite Surve | y Form |
|--|----------------|--------|----------------------|---------|--------------|--------|
|--|----------------|--------|----------------------|---------|--------------|--------|

#### **Logger Installation Form (continued)**

Use this table to record information for installed measurement devices such as lighting loggers.

#### **Installation**

| Instanation  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Logger Serial<br>Number  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Primary or Backup<br>Logger?   | P  | В  | P  | В  | P  | В  | P  | В  |
| Case Temperature   | MT | HT | MT | HT | MT | HT | MT | HT |
| Case Control Type  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Placement Description Include building, floor, room #, etc. and be descriptive enough that it can be located for extraction. |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Schedule #   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

#### Extraction

| EAGLECTION                 |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| Logger Intact?             | Y | N | L | P  | Y | N | L  | P | Y | N | L | P  | Y | N | L | P  |
| Logger Tested "OK"         | Y | N | N | ΙA | Y | N | N. | A | Y | N |   | NA | Y | N |   | NA |
| % "ON" Time                |   |   |   | %  |   |   |    | % |   |   |   | %  |   |   |   | %  |
| Extraction<br>Comments     |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |
| Logger Date&Time (HH:MM)   |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |
| Computer Date&Time (HH:MM) |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |
| Alternate Extraction Date  |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |

**Logger Intact**: "Y" – If logger is as originally installed, does <u>not</u> appear to be tampered with, and display indicates the logger is working

**Logger Tested "OK"** – <u>If Logger Intact is "Y"</u> then is it properly logging the light ON/OFF, "Y" or "N"? <u>If Logger Intact is "N"</u> use "NA"

| Site ID #           |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Form COMMENTS, page | of |

| Noni estaentiai Deemea Refrigeration Measure Onsile sui vev 1 orn | Nonresidential Deemea | l Refrigeration Mea | sure Onsite Survev Fort |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|

| Gei | nera | I Co | mme | ents |
|-----|------|------|-----|------|
|     |      |      |     |      |

|      | iciai commicii |          |
|------|----------------|----------|
| Item |                |          |
| #    | Form Name      | Comments |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |
|      |                |          |

| Site ID # |            |
|-----------|------------|
|           | Form COVER |

| Nonresidential Deen       | ned Refrigeration     | i Measure ( | Onsite Survey    | Form    |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|
| 1 totti estelettilli Beet | ned iteji izei dilloi |             | Jibite Still Vey | 1 01111 |

**Site Photo Log** 

Record site photo information here including the PhotoID (i.e. digital file name) and a brief description of the photo where needed. Site Photos should include the site entrance and entire building, rebated measures, and close-up photos of nameplates, lamp codes, and other make/model identification. Refer to the training manual for more on what photos to take. Photo/file naming conventions is SiteID Item# or SiteID 00# (e.g. PGE 056789 1.jpg, PGE 056789 001.jpg).

| Item # | Description/Comments/Measure Code (no data entry) |
|--------|---|
| 1      |   |
| 2      |   |
| 3      |   |
| 4      |   |
| 5      |   |
| 6      |   |
| 7      |   |
| 8      |   |
| 9      |   |
| 10     |   |
| 11     |   |
| 12     |   |
| 13     |   |
| 14     |   |
| 15     |   |
| 16     |   |
| 17     |   |
| 18     |   |
| 19     |   |
| 20     |   |
| 21     |   |
| 22     |   |
| 23     |   |
| 24     |   |

| <b>Incentive Payme</b> | nt                    |                                    |                          |                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| My signature acknow    | edges that I received | d a participation incentive in the | form of a \$ gift card t | for the survey effort. |
| Print Name             |                       |                                    | Date Received            |                        |
| Gift Card              |                       | Gift Card Ser                      | al                       |                        |
| Company                |                       | #                                  |                          |                        |
| Signa                  | ture                  |                                    |                          |                        |

# PROCESS PUMPING VFD ON-SITE SURVEY INSTRUMENT

#### **Process Pumping VFD On-Site Data Collection Form**

|                                      |              | Project Information       |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| IOU                                  |              |                           |  |
| ApplicationCode or ProjectID         |              |                           |  |
| Program ID                           |              |                           |  |
| Program Name                         |              |                           |  |
| Point of Sale Purchase?              |              |                           |  |
|                                      | Measure 1:   |                           |  |
| IOU Claim ID(s)                      | Measure 2:   |                           |  |
|                                      |              |                           | Put units from tracking system below     |
|                                      | Measure 1:   |                           | r de dines from tracking system below    |
| <b>IOU Measure Description</b>       |              |                           |  |
|                                      | Measure 2:   |                           |  |
|                                      |              |                           | <normunit></normunit>                    |
|                                      | Measure 1:   |                           |  |
| Number of Units Installed            | Measure 2:   |                           |  |
| Project Application Date             | ivicusure zi |                           |  |
| Project Installation Date            |              |                           | Engineer update below as needed [ENTER]: |
| Business Name                        |              |                           | Engineer apaate below as needed [ENTEN]. |
| Business Street Address              |              |                           |  |
| Business City                        |              |                           |  |
| Customer Contact Name                |              |                           |  |
| Customer Contact Phone Number        |              |                           |  |
| Customer Contact E-mail Address      |              |                           |  |
| Vendor Business Name                 |              |                           |  |
| Vendor Contact Name                  |              |                           |  |
| Vendor Contact Phone Numb            | er           |                           |  |
| Vendor Contact E-mail Addre          | ess          |                           |  |
|                                      |              | Site Information          |  |
| Assigned Engineer Name               |              |                           |  |
| Assigned Engineer Firm               |              |                           |  |
| Site Visit Consent Granted Y/        | 'N           |                           |  |
| Date of First On-Site Visit          |              |                           |  |
|                                      |              | Utility Meter Information | Engineer update below as needed [ENTER]: |
| Account Number from                  |              |                           |  |
| Tracking Data                        | Measure 1:   |                           |  |
| Dedicated Electric Meter for         | Pump         |                           |  |
| If no, describe other loads on meter |              |                           |  |
| Associated Electric Meter Number for |              |                           |  |
| Account Number from                  | Manauma 3:   |                           |  |
| Tracking Data                        | Measure 2:   |                           |  |
| Dedicated Electric Meter for         | Pump         |                           |  |
| If no, describe other loads          | on meter     |                           |  |
| Associated Electric Meter            | Number for   |                           |  |
|                                      |              |                           |  |

#### **Recruitment Checklist**

| Application # |
|---------------|
|               |

| Me   | eeting    |  |
|--|-----------|--|
| Location of Meeting  |           |  |
| Directions to Meeting Spot   |           |  |
| Date of Meeting  |           |  |
| Time of Meeting  |           |  |
| Site Contact Name  |           |  |
| Site Contact Phone Number  |           |  |
| Site Contact E-mail  |           |  |
| VFD M  | easure #1 |  |
| Is the pump/VFD served by a dedicated electric meter, or are there |           |  |
| other loads such as pumps on the same electric meter?              |           |  |
| If shared load what other loads are on the electric meter          |           |  |
| including horsepower associated with additional pumps?             |           |  |
| VFD M  | easure #2 |  |
| Is the pump/VFD served by a dedicated electric meter, or are there |           |  |
| other loads such as pumps on the same electric meter?              |           |  |
| If shared load what other loads are on the electric meter          |           |  |
| including horsepower associated with additional pumps?             |           |  |
|  | formation |  |
| Does VFD Have Trending Capability?                                 |           |  |
| If yes, do you trend data, such as kWh every hour, VFD Hz, etc?    |           |  |
| Can you share that with us?  |           |  |
| If yes, can you trend data for us, including kWh every hour, VFD   |           |  |
| Hz, etc?   |           |  |
| Project Information Requested from Participants                    |           |  |
| Project invoices   |           |  |
| Monthly water usage data for last three years                      |           |  |
| Pump test data (OPE) from VFD post-installation period             |           |  |
| Pump test data (OPE) from VFD pre-installation period              |           |  |

#### **Business Activity**

| Application #  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|
| ADDIICALIOII # |  |  |

| [Circle One<br>Below] | What is the main business ACTIVITY at this facility?                              |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1                     | Offices (non-medical)   |  |
| 2                     | Restaurant/Food Service   |  |
| 3                     | Food Store (grocery/liquor/convenience)   |  |
| 4                     | Agricultural (farms, greenhouses)   |  |
| 5                     | Retail Stores   |  |
| 6                     | Warehouse   |  |
| 7                     | Health Care   |  |
| 8                     | Education   |  |
| 9                     | Lodging (hotel/rooms)   |  |
| 10                    | Public Assembly (church, fitness, theatre, library, museum, convention)           |  |
| 11                    | Services (hair, nail, massage, spa, gas, repair)                                  |  |
| 12                    | Industrial (food processing plant, manufacturing)                                 |  |
| 13                    | Laundry (Coin Operated, Commercial Laundry Facility, Dry Cleaner)                 |  |
| 14                    | Condo Assoc./Apartment Mgr (Garden Style, Mobile Home Park, High-rise, Townhouse) |  |
| 15                    | Public Service (fire/police/postal/military)                                      |  |
| 77                    | Other / Record Business Activity [ENTER] ====>                                    |  |
|                       | Provide additional comments as needed [ENTER] ===>                                |  |
|                       | Provide specifics on activity [ENTER] ===>  |  |
|                       | (i.e., industrial bakery or commercial greenhouse)                                |  |
|                       |   |  |

#### **EE Measure Replacement Battery**

(page 1 of 4)

| Application # _                                |  |  | <=== Enter Application Code  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| ĺ  | Answer for Measure #1]   |  | [Answer for Measure #2]  |
| [Circle One<br>Entry]                          | Along with the new VFD, was a new pump also installed at the same time?  [PROBE TO FIND CORRECT RESPONSE BELOW]  | [Circle<br>One<br>Entry]               | Along with the new VFD, was a new pump also installed at the same time? [PROBE TO FIND CORRECT RESPONSE BELOW]   |
| 1  | Replaced existing pump   | 1                                      | Replaced existing pump   |
| 2  | Added a new pump   | 2                                      | Added a new pump   |
| 3  | Added VFD to existing pump   | 3                                      | Added VFD to existing pump   |
| 88   | Refused  | 88                                     | Refused  |
| 99   | Don't know   | 99                                     | Don't know   |
| D  | ' 1 11'4' 1 4 1 1 EDNI   | TEDI -                                 | ·  |
| (Circle One                                    | [Ask for any new VFD added to an Answer for Measure #1] Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would   | existing po<br>(Circle<br>One          | [Answer for Measure #2] Approximately how old is the pump being  |
| (Circle One<br>Entry)                          | [Ask for any new VFD added to an Answer for Measure #1] Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say   | existing p<br>(Circle<br>One<br>Entry) | [Answer for Measure #2]  Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say  |
| (Circle One                                    | [Ask for any new VFD added to an Answer for Measure #1] Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say Less than 5 years old   | existing po<br>(Circle<br>One          | [Answer for Measure #2]  Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say  Less than 5 years old   |
| (Circle One<br>Entry)<br>4                     | [Ask for any new VFD added to an Answer for Measure #1] Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say Less than 5 years old Between 5 and 10 years old  | existing position (Circle One Entry)   | [Answer for Measure #2]  Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say  Less than 5 years old  Between 5 and 10 years old   |
| (Circle One<br>Entry)<br>4<br>5                | [Ask for any new VFD added to an Answer for Measure #1] Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say Less than 5 years old   | (Circle One Entry)                     | [Answer for Measure #2]  Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say  Less than 5 years old   |
| (Circle One<br>Entry)<br>4<br>5<br>6           | [Ask for any new VFD added to an Answer for Measure #1] Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say Less than 5 years old Between 5 and 10 years old Between 10 and 15 years old  | (Circle One Entry) 4 5                 | [Answer for Measure #2]  Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say  Less than 5 years old  Between 5 and 10 years old  Between 10 and 15 years old  |
| (Circle One Entry) 4 5 6 7                     | [Ask for any new VFD added to an Answer for Measure #1] Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say Less than 5 years old Between 5 and 10 years old Between 10 and 15 years old More than 15 years old                 | (Circle One Entry)  4  5  6            | [Answer for Measure #2]  Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say  Less than 5 years old  Between 5 and 10 years old  Between 10 and 15 years old  More than 15 years old                  |
| (Circle One<br>Entry)<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 | [Ask for any new VFD added to an Answer for Measure #1] Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say Less than 5 years old Between 5 and 10 years old Between 10 and 15 years old More than 15 years old Stated ageyears | (Circle One Entry)  4  5  6  7         | [Answer for Measure #2]  Approximately how old is the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say  Less than 5 years old  Between 5 and 10 years old  Between 10 and 15 years old  More than 15 years old  Stated ageyears |

#### **EE Measure Replacement Battery**

(page 2 of 4)

| Application #         |   |                          | <=== Enter Application Code  |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|                       |   |                          |  |
|                       | [Ask for any new VFD added to an  | existing p               | - · ·  |
|                       | [Answer for Measure #1]   |                          | [Answer for Measure #2]  |
| [Circle One<br>Entry] | How would you describe the condition of the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say it is in                                    | [Circle<br>One<br>Entry] | How would you describe the condition of the pump being controlled by the VFD? Would you say it is in |
| 9                     | Poor condition  | 9                        | Poor condition   |
| 10                    | Fair condition  | 10                       | Fair condition   |
| 11                    | Good condition  | 11                       | Good condition   |
| 88                    | Refused   | 88                       | Refused  |
| 99                    | Don't know  | 99                       | Don't know   |
| 77                    | Doll t know   | 77                       | DOIL FRIOW   |
| [Circle One<br>Entry] | [Ask for any new VFD added to an<br>[Answer for Measure #1]<br>How many years are left in the pump<br>itself until you will replace it? | [Circle<br>One<br>Entry] | [Answer for Measure #2]  How many years are left in the pump itself until you will replace it?       |
| 12                    | Remaining pump life years   | 12                       | Remaining pump life years  |
| 88                    | Refused   | 88                       | Refused  |
| 99                    | Don't know  | 99                       | Don't know   |
| Pro                   | vide additional comments as needed [EN  | TER] ===>                |  |

#### **EE Measure Replacement Battery**

(page 3 of 4)

| Application # _                                    |   |                          | <=== Enter Application Code   |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|
|  | [Ask for any new VFD added to an  | evisting n               | ump: ANSWER #3 AROVEI   |
|  | [Answer for Measure #1]   | caisting p               | [Answer for Measure #2]   |
| [Circle One<br>Entry]                              | What type of pump flow controls were in place BEFORE the VFD was installed? | [Circle<br>One<br>Entry] | What type of pump flow controls were in place BEFORE the VFD was installed? |
| 13   | None; pump was uncontrolled   | 13                       | None; pump was uncontrolled   |
| 14   | Throttle valve controls   | 14                       | Throttle valve controls   |
| 15   | VFD controls  | 15                       | VFD controls  |
| 16   | Other / Provide Related Commentary<br>Below:                                | 16                       | Other / Provide Related Commentary Below:                                   |
|  |   |                          |   |
|  |   |                          |   |
|  |   |                          |   |
|  |   |                          |   |
| 00   |   | 00                       |   |
| 88   | Refused   | 88                       | Refused   |
| 99   | Don't know  | 99                       | Don't know  |
|  |   |                          |   |
| Provide additional comments as needed [ENTER] ===> |   |                          | ·   |
|  |   |                          |   |
|  |   |                          |   |
|  |   |                          |   |
|  |   |                          |   |
|  |   |                          |   |
|  | [Ask for any new VFD added to an  | existing p               | ump; ANSWER #3 ABOVE]   |
|  | [Answer for Measure #1]   |                          | [Answer for Measure #2]   |
|  | Approximately how old were the  | (Circle                  |   |
| (Circle One  | replaced pump flow controls? Would  | One                      | Approximately how old were the replaced                                     |
| Entry)   | you say   | Entry)                   | pump flow controls? Would you say   |
|  | Less than 5 years old   | 17                       | Less than 5 years old   |
| 18   | Between 5 and 10 years old  | 18                       | Between 5 and 10 years old  |
| 19   | Between 10 and 15 years old   | 19                       | Between 10 and 15 years old   |
| 20   | More than 15 years old  | 20<br>21                 | More than 15 years old  |
| 88   | Stated age years Refused  | 88                       | Stated ageyears<br>Refused  |
|  |   |                          |   |
| 99   | Don't know  | 99                       | Don't know  |
|  |   |                          |   |
| Pro  | ovide additional comments as needed [EN                                     | TER] ===>                | •   |
|  |   |                          |   |
|  |   |                          |   |
|  |   |                          |   |
|  |   |                          |   |
|  |   |                          | ·   |

#### **EE Measure Replacement Battery**

(page 4 of 4)

| Application #                                      |  |                          | <=== Enter Application Code  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|
|  | [Ask for any new VFD added to an [Answer for Measure #1]   | existing p               | ump; ANSWER #3 ABOVE]<br>[Answer for Measure #2]   |  |
| [Circle One<br>Entry]                              | How would you describe the condition of the replaced pump flow controls? Would you say the controls were | [Circle<br>One<br>Entry] | How would you describe the condition of the replaced pump flow controls? Would you say the controls were |  |
| 22   | Not working  | 22                       | Not working  |  |
| 23   | In poor condition  | 23                       | In poor condition  |  |
| 24   | In fair condition  | 24                       | In fair condition  |  |
| 25   | In good condition  | 25                       | In good condition  |  |
| 88   | Refused  | 88                       | Refused  |  |
| 99   | Don't know   | 99                       | Don't know   |  |
| Provide additional comments as needed [ENTER] ===> |  |                          |  |  |

EE VFD Battery (page 1 of 4)

| Application # _       |   |                          | <=== Enter Application Code   |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
|                       |   |                          |   |
|                       | [As<br>[Answer for Measure #1]  | k ALL]                   | [Answer for Measure #2]   |
| [Circle One<br>Entry] | What was the main reason you decided to control your pump flow using a VFD?                                 | [Circle<br>One<br>Entry] | What was the main reason you decided to control your pump flow using a VFD?                               |
| 26                    | Existing controls were not functioning adequately   | 26                       | Existing controls were not functioning adequately   |
| 27                    | Using alternative controls was not a feasible solution (such as throttling or running an uncontrolled pump) | 27                       | Using alternative controls such as throttling or running an uncontrolled pump was not a feasible solution |
| 28                    | The pump and VFD were sold as an integrated unit  | 28                       | The pump and VFD were sold as an integrated unit  |
| 29                    | Wanted improved pump performance or functionality   | 29                       | Wanted improved pump performance or functionality   |
| 30                    | Wanted remote monitoring and control capability   | 29                       | Wanted improved pump performance or functionality   |
| 31                    | Wanted automatic speed controls   | 29                       | Wanted improved pump performance or functionality   |
| 32                    | Other / Provide Related Commentary<br>Below:  | 30                       | Other / Provide Related Commentary Below:   |
|                       |   |                          |   |
|                       |   |                          |   |
|                       |   |                          |   |
|                       |   |                          |   |
| 88                    | Refused   | 88                       | Refused   |
| 99                    | Don't know  | 99                       | Don't know  |
| Pro                   | vide additional comments as needed [EN  | TER] ===>                |   |

EE VFD Battery (page 2 of 4)

| Application # _                                    |   |                          | <=== Enter Application Code   |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|
|  | [As   | k ALL]                   |   |
|  | [Answer for Measure #1]   |                          | [Answer for Measure #2]   |
| Entry]   | At the time of VFD installation, was the program or rebate important or influential in your decision to purchase a VFD? | [Circle<br>One<br>Entry] | At the time of VFD installation, was the program or rebate important or influential in your decision to purchase a VFD? |
| 33   | Yes   | 31                       | Yes   |
| 34   | No  | 32                       | No  |
| 35   | Other / Provide Related Commentary<br>Below:  | 33                       | Other / Provide Related Commentary Below:   |
|  |   |                          |   |
| 88   | Refused   | 88                       | Refused   |
| 99   | Don't know  | 99                       | Don't know  |
| Provide additional comments as needed [ENTER] ===> |   |                          |   |

EE VFD Battery (page 3 of 4)

| Application #                                      |   |                          | <=== Enter Application Code  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|
|  | [As   | k ALL]                   |  |  |
|  | [Answer for Measure #1]   |                          | [Answer for Measure #2]  |  |
| (Circle One<br>Entry)                              | If not for the program/rebate,<br>approximately how much longer would<br>you have waited to install VFD flow<br>controls? Would you say | (Circle<br>One<br>Entry) | If not for the program/rebate, approximately how much longer would you have waited to install VFD flow controls? Would you say |  |
| 36   | Within a one-year period  | 34                       | Within a one-year period   |  |
| 37   | Between 2 and 3 years   | 35                       | Between 2 and 3 years  |  |
| 38   | 4 or more years   | 36                       | 4 or more years  |  |
| 39   | Would never have installed a VFD  | 38                       | Would never have installed a VFD   |  |
| 40   | Stated years  | 37                       | Stated years   |  |
| 88   | Refused   | 88                       | Refused  |  |
| 99   | Don't know  | 99                       | Don't know   |  |
| Provide additional comments as needed [ENTER] ===> |   |                          |  |  |

EE VFD Battery (page 4 of 4)

| Application #         |   |                | <=== Enter Application Code                    |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|
|                       |   |                |  |
|                       | [As   | sk ALL]        |  |
|                       | [Answer for Measure #1]                                 |                | [Answer for Measure #2]                        |
|                       | ,   | [Circle        | · ·  |
| [Circle One           | What type of pump does the VFD                          | One            |  |
| Entry]                | control?  | <b>Entry</b> ] | What type of pump does the VFD control?        |
| 41                    | Vertical turbine pump                                   | 39             | Vertical turbine pump                          |
| 42                    | Submiersible pump                                       | 40             | Submiersible pump                              |
| 43                    | Centrifugal pump  | 41             | Centrifugal pump                               |
| 44                    | Other / Provide Related Commentary<br>Below:            | 30             | Other / Provide Related Commentary Below:      |
|                       |   |                |  |
|                       |   |                |  |
|                       |   |                |  |
|                       |   |                |  |
|                       |   |                |  |
| 88                    | Refused   | 88             | Refused  |
| 99                    | Don't know  | 99             | Don't know                                     |
|                       |   |                |  |
| Pro                   | ovide additional comments as needed [EN                 | TER1===>       | ,  |
| 110                   | Wide additional comments as needed [21.                 | TER            |  |
|                       |   |                |  |
|                       |   |                |  |
|                       |   |                |  |
|                       |   |                |  |
|                       | [A.   | 1- ATT1        |  |
|                       | [Asswer for Measure #1]                                 | sk ALL]        | [Answer for Measure #2]                        |
|                       |   | (C! 1          | · ·  |
| (Circle One           | What is the horsepower rating of the                    | (Circle<br>One | What is the horsepower rating of the pump that |
| (Circle One<br>Entry) | pump that is being controlled by the VFD? Would you say |                | is being controlled by the VFD? Would you      |
| 45                    | Less than 25 hp   | Entry)         | say Less than 25 hp                            |
| 46                    | Between 25 and 50 hp                                    | 43             | Between 25 and 50 hp                           |
| 47                    | Between 50 and 100 hp                                   | 44             | Between 50 and 100 hp                          |
| 48                    | Between 100 and 200 hp                                  | 45             | Between 100 and 200 hp                         |
| 49                    | Between 200 and 300 hp                                  | 46             | Between 200 and 300 hp                         |
| 50                    | More than 300 hp  | 47             | More than 300 hp                               |
| 51                    | Rated capacity hp                                       | 48             | Rated capacity hp                              |
| 88                    | Refused   | 88             | Refused  |
| 99                    | Don't know  | 99             | Don't know                                     |
|                       | Don't Mie,  |                | Bolit Kilo                                     |
| -                     |   |                |  |
| Pro                   | ovide additional comments as needed [EN                 | TER] ===>      | <b></b>  |
|                       |   |                |  |
|                       |   |                |  |
|                       |   |                |  |

# 2019 Pumping System Operation by Measure Measure # \_\_\_\_\_

| Application #               |
|-----------------------------|
| IOU Measure Description     |
| Number of units installed # |

| Month of 2019 | During what<br>months did you<br>irrigate using this<br>pump? [Check All<br>that Apply] | How many acres<br>were served by this<br>pump each month?<br>[Enter Acres] | List crops grown that were<br>served by this pump? [Enter<br>Crops and Percentage of<br>Area Served if More Than<br>One Crop] | List crop age for each crop in years. [Enter Crops and Age] | List irrigation method served<br>by this pump? [Enter Drip,<br>Sprinkler, flood, etc. and<br>Percentages of Area Served if<br>More Than One Method is<br>Used] | List water supply serving this<br>pump? [Enter Well Water,<br>District Main, etc. and<br>Percentages of Area Served if<br>More Than One Source was<br>Used] | Describe the field<br>configuration? [Enter Number<br>of Irrigation Sets and<br>Associated Acres and Any<br>Association with Each Crop] |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| January       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| February      |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| March         |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| April         |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| May           |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| June          |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| July          |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| August        |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| September     |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| October       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| November      |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| December      |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|               | comments as   | Provide additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW]               | Provide additional comments<br>as needed [ENTER BELOW]  | Provide additional comments as needed [ENTER BELOW]         | Provide additional comments<br>as needed [ENTER BELOW]   | Provide additional comments<br>as needed [ENTER BELOW]  | Provide additional comments<br>as needed [ENTER BELOW]  |
|               |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|               |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|               |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|               |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|               |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |

#### 2018 Pumping System Operation by Measure

| Measure #                   |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Application #               |  |
| IOU Measure Description     |  |
| Number of units installed # |  |

|               |   |  |   |   | List irrigation method served   | List water supply serving this   |   |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Month of 2018 | During what<br>months did you<br>irrigate using this<br>pump? [Check All<br>that Apply] | How many acres<br>were served by this<br>pump each month?<br>[Enter Acres] | List crops grown that were<br>served by this pump? [Enter<br>Crops and Percentage of<br>Area Served if More Than<br>One Crop] | List crop age for each crop in years. [Enter Crops and Age] | by this pump? [Enter Drip,<br>Sprinkler, flood, etc. and<br>Percentages of Area Served if<br>More Than One Method is<br>Used] | pump? [Enter Well Water,<br>District Main, etc. and<br>Percentages of Area Served if | Describe the field<br>configuration? [Enter Number<br>of Irrigation Sets and<br>Associated Acres and Any<br>Association with Each Crop] |
| January       |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| February      |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| March         |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| April         |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| May           |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| June          |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| July          |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| August        |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| September     |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| October       |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| November      |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| December      |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
|               | Provide additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW]                            | Provide additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW]               | Provide additional comments as needed [ENTER BELOW]   | Provide additional comments<br>as needed [ENTER BELOW]      | Provide additional comments as needed [ENTER BELOW]   | Provide additional comments<br>as needed [ENTER BELOW]                               | Provide additional comments<br>as needed [ENTER BELOW]  |
|               |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
|               |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
|               |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
|               |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
|               |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |

#### 2017 Pumping System Operation by Measure

| Measure #       |             |      |
|-----------------|-------------|------|
| Application #   |             |      |
| IOU Measure De  | scription   | <br> |
| Number of units | installed # |      |

| Month of 2017 | During what<br>months did you<br>irrigate using this<br>pump? [Check All<br>that Apply] | How many acres<br>were served by this<br>pump each month?<br>[Enter Acres] | List crops grown that were<br>served by this pump? [Enter<br>Crops and Percentage of<br>Area Served if More Than<br>One Crop] | List crop age for each crop in years. [Enter Crops and Age] | List irrigation method served<br>by this pump? [Enter Drip,<br>Sprinkler, flood, etc. and<br>Percentages of Area Served if<br>More Than One Method is<br>Used] | List water supply serving this<br>pump? [Enter Well Water,<br>District Main, etc. and<br>Percentages of Area Served if<br>More Than One Source was<br>Used] | Describe the field<br>configuration? [Enter Number<br>of Irrigation Sets and<br>Associated Acres and Any<br>Association with Each Crop] |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| January       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| February      |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| March         |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| April         |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| May           |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| June          |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| July          |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| August        |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| September     |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| October       |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| November      |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| December      |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|               | Provide additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW]                            | Provide additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW]               | Provide additional comments as needed [ENTER BELOW]   | Provide additional comments<br>as needed [ENTER BELOW]      | Provide additional comments<br>as needed [ENTER BELOW]   |   | Provide additional comments<br>as needed [ENTER BELOW]  |
|               |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|               |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|               |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|               |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|               |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |

#### 2019 Pumping System Operation by Measure (part 2)

(page 1 of 2)

| Measure #   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Application #   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| IOU Measure Descrip   | tion   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Number of units insta   | Number of units installed #  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| An important modeling feature we want to define concerns the the <i>predominant modes of operation</i> that we can define, based on feedback from the farmer, and defined as the pump operating at a certain speed and flow rate. |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Predominant<br>Modes of   | Modes of Pumping Flow Rate VFD Frequency Pump Operating [Manual ver] |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Mode 1  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Mode 2  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Mode 3  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Full speed/flow   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Provide additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW]         | Provide additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW] | Provide<br>additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW] | Provide<br>additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW] | Provide<br>additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW] |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |

2019 Pumping System Operation by Measure (part 2)

(page 2 of 2)

| Seasonal Operation<br>by Mode | List Months with<br>Common Irrigation<br>Needs               | Predominant Modes of Operation                               | Days per Week<br>in Each Mode                                   | Hours per Day in<br>Each Mode                                   | Percent of Irrigation During Weekday Afternoons                 |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
|                               |  | Mode 1   |   |   |   |
| Spring                        |  | Mode 2   |   |   |   |
| Spring                        |  | Mode 3   |   |   |   |
|                               |  | Full speed/flow  |   |   |   |
|                               |  | Mode 1   |   |   |   |
| Summer                        |  | Mode 2   |   |   |   |
| Summer                        |  | Mode 3   |   |   |   |
|                               |  | Full speed/flow  |   |   |   |
|                               |  | Mode 1   |   |   |   |
| Fall                          |  | Mode 2   |   |   |   |
|                               |  | Mode 3   |   |   |   |
|                               |  | Full speed/flow  |   |   |   |
|                               |  | Mode 1   |   |   |   |
| Winter                        |  | Mode 2   |   |   |   |
| VV IIICI                      |  | Mode 3   |   |   |   |
|                               |  | Full speed/flow  |   |   |   |
|                               | Provide additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW] | Provide additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW] | Provide<br>additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW] | Provide<br>additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW] | Provide<br>additional<br>comments as<br>needed [ENTER<br>BELOW] |
|                               |  |  |   |   |   |
|                               |  |  |   |   |   |
|                               |  |  |   |   |   |
|                               |  |  |   |   |   |
|                               |  |  |   |   |   |

**EE Measure Installation Verification** 

### 

| EE Pumping System Specifications                   |                     |                    |                    |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Measure #  |                     |                    |                    |
| Application #                                      |                     |                    |                    |
| IOU Measure Description                            |                     |                    |                    |
| Number of units installed #                        |                     |                    |                    |
| [ENTER PUMP SPECIFICATIONS]                        | [Circle One per Lin | ne or Write Down U | nits if Different] |
| Manufacturer                                       |                     |                    |                    |
| Make   |                     |                    |                    |
| Model  |                     |                    |                    |
| Pump Type  | Vertical turbine    | Submersible        | Centrifugal        |
| Year of manufacture                                |                     |                    |                    |
| Pumping Application                                | Booster pump W      | Vell pump          |                    |
| Current Operating Output Pressure                  | PSIG                |                    |                    |
| Current Operating Flow Rate                        | gpm                 |                    |                    |
| [ENTER MOTOR SPECIFICATIONS]                       |                     |                    |                    |
| Manufacturer                                       |                     |                    |                    |
| Make   |                     |                    |                    |
| Model  |                     |                    |                    |
| Power Rating                                       | Horsepower          |                    |                    |
| Voltage  | 110 115 208 23      | 30 460             |                    |
| RLA  | Running load amps   |                    |                    |
| Rated Motor Efficiency                             | %                   |                    |                    |
| Motor Rated Speed                                  | rpm                 |                    |                    |
| Year of manufacture                                |                     |                    |                    |
| [ENTER VFD EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS]               |                     |                    |                    |
| Manufacturer Make                                  |                     |                    |                    |
| Model  |                     |                    |                    |
|  | [Circle One ner Lir | ne or Write Down U | nits if Differentl |
| Rated VFD Efficiency                               | %                   |                    |                    |
| Year of manufacture                                |                     |                    |                    |
| Current Operating Frequency                        | Hz                  |                    |                    |
| Current Operating Motor Speed                      | rpm %               |                    |                    |
| Cumulative Electric Usage                          | kWh                 |                    |                    |
| Cumulative Run Hours                               | Hours               |                    |                    |
|  |                     |                    |                    |
| Provide additional comments as needed [ENTER] ===> |                     |                    |                    |
|  |                     |                    |                    |
|  |                     |                    |                    |
|  |                     |                    |                    |
|  |                     |                    |                    |
|  |                     |                    |                    |
| [ENTER RELEVANT WELL CHARACTERISTICS]              | [Circle One per Lin | ne or Write Down U | nits if Different] |
| Well depth   | Feet                |                    | ,                  |
| weil deptil  | reet                |                    |                    |
| Provide additional comments as needed [ENTER] ===> |                     |                    |                    |
| Ask if well depth varies and if so describe        |                     |                    |                    |
| risk if well depair varies and if so describe      |                     |                    |                    |
|  |                     |                    |                    |
|  |                     |                    |                    |
|  | L                   |                    |                    |

| Please provide of sketch of the Pumping Opei | ration/ Field, depicting pump configura | ition |
|--|---|-------|
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |
|  |   |       |

| Additional Notes from Site Visit |
|----------------------------------|
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |
|                                  |

## **AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION ON-SITE SURVEY INSTRUMENT**

| CPUC Agricultural Irrigation Prescriptive Measure Study |  |             |  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
|---|--|-------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
|   |  | 1.          | General Info                                     | 0, 00       | Agricultui    | 2. Site Visit Preparation Checklist |                              |                  |  |
| Site ID   |  | •••         | Contra mile                                      |             |               | ·                                   |                              |                  |  |
| Visit Date  | e & Time   | 9           |  |             |               | □ Confirm site visit date/          | time/location                |                  |  |
| Field Eng   |  |             |  |             |               |                                     | 3. Data Requests             |                  |  |
| Facility N  | ame  |             |  |             |               | □ Project invoices                  |                              |                  |  |
| Address   |  |             |  |             |               | □ Utility bills - pre and po        | ost (up to 24 months)        |                  |  |
| Contact   |  |             |  |             |               |                                     | e and post (up to 24 months) |                  |  |
| Phone   |  |             |  |             |               | □ Copy of recent pump t             |                              |                  |  |
| Install Da  |  |             |  |             |               |                                     | n pump testing data (OPE)    |                  |  |
| Operation   | n Notes  |             | <u> </u>   |             |               | □ Smart meter interval d            | ata                          |                  |  |
| \A/I  |  |             |  | ı           |               | 4. Site Visit Logistics             |                              |                  |  |
| Where to  |  |             | i?   |             |               | Contact cell phone numl             | oer:                         |                  |  |
| Who are   | we mee   | eting?      |  | L           |               | Details of meeting spot:            |                              |                  |  |
| l   |  |             |  | - \         |               | 5. Farm Characteristics             |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | oy project (acres<br>letailed as possi           |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| Does irric  | season   | (S) - as c  | side of growing                                  | season(s    | :12           |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| Describe  |  | oour out    | side of growing .                                | ocason(c    | ,,:           |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| Irrigation  |  | month)      |  |             |               | Irrigation end (# month)            |                              |                  |  |
| ga.a.o  | 010.11 (//   |             |  |             | <u>l</u>      | inigation on a (iii nicinal)        |                              |                  |  |
| How is in   | rigation   | water su    | ipplied (well, dis                               | trict mai   | n. other)?    |                                     |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | pre/post water u                                 |             |               | to drought.                         |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | •  |             | ,,            | Ŭ                                   |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             |  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| 6. Irrigation Characteristics                           |  |             |  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             |  |             |               |                                     | Pre                          | Post             |  |
|   |  | l (flood, d | drip, sprinkler, v                               | acant fie   | ld, other)    |                                     |                              |                  |  |
|   | Crop type(s)   |             |  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| Crop age  |  |             |  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | e of "sets" (sect                                |             | creage irrig  | gated at a time)                    |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | bushes/plants p                                  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | zles/emitters per                                | racre       |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| Nozzle/e  |  |             |  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | lor and/or mode                                  |             | la alt un af  | 40.0                                |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | rate (gpm - may<br>on (constant, two             |             |               | ier)                                |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | ed is controlled -                               |             |               | omatic?                             |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | pump speed du                                    |             |               | omatic:                             |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | ig pressure (gau                                 |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | imes per month                                   |             |               | l?                                  |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             |  |             |               | each set irrigated?                 |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | ated on average                                  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | ing summer wee                                   |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| Additiona   | l pre-pr   | oject not   | es   |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             |  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             |  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             |  |             |               | '. Motor Nameplate Data             |                              |                  |  |
|   |  |             | 1  |             |               | e-install pump information if       | , ,                          |                  |  |
| Motor #   | Make   | Model       | Horsepower                                       | Phase       | Voltage       | Rated Amps                          | RPM                          | Rated Efficiency |  |
| Motor 1   |  |             |  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| Motor 2   |  |             |  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| Motor 3<br>Motor 4                                      |  |             | <del>                                     </del> |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| Motor 5   |  |             | <del>                                     </del> |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| WOLOI 3   |  |             |  |             | Q Dr          | eexisting Equipment De              | taile                        |                  |  |
| How old y   | MOS VOI  | ır evietin  | g irrigation equi                                | nment?      | 0. FI         | eexisting Equipment De              | tans                         |                  |  |
| How old   | was you  | ii existiii | g irrigation equi                                | pinent      |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| In what c   | In what condition was the existing irrigation equipment?   |             |  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |
| How muc   | h longe  | r do you    | think the irrigat                                | ion syste   | em would ha   | ave lasted if you had not r         | eplaced it?                  |                  |  |
| Is this yo  | ur first t   | ime usin    | g drip tape as a                                 | n irrigatio | on method?    | ,                                   |                              |                  |  |
| [If yes]  | How is   | function    | ing so far? Whe                                  | en are yo   | ou anticipati | ng to replace it next?              |                              |                  |  |
| [If no]   | [If no] How long/How many times have you used drip tape? How frequently do you typically replace your drip tape? |             |  |             |               |                                     |                              |                  |  |

### **ESPI TANKLESS WATER HEATER ON-SITE SURVEY INSTRUMENT**

**CPUC ESPI Tankless Water Heater Prescriptive Measure Study** 

|                             | er de 2511 fankless trater freater i resemptive inteasure ste | -u y   |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 1. General Info             | ERS Site ID:  | 2. Site Visit Preparation Checklist                              |
| Visit Date & Time           |   | □ Identify and check out equipment as needed                     |
| Field Engineer              |   | ☐ Bring site visit kit, gloves, Hobo thermocouple logger, IR gun |
| Facility Name               |   | □ Confirm site visit date/time/location                          |
| Address                     |   | ☐ Ask battery of pre-visit questions with site contact           |
| Contact                     |   | □ Does facility have additional safety requirements?             |
| Phone                       |   | □ Verify TWH installation with site contact (qty, size)          |
| Project Installation Date   |   |  |
| Decision maker contact info |   |  |

| 3. TWH Nameplate Information |            | Efficiency            |           |                  |                        | 4. Spot<br>Measurements |                  |                 |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| WH#                          | Make/Model | Max GPM (@ temp rise) | UEF or EF | Et (thermal eff) | Recovery<br>Efficiency | Input Capacity (Btu/h)  | Temp Out<br>(F)* | Temp In<br>(F)* |
| 1                            |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 2                            |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 3                            |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 4                            |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 5                            |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 6                            |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 7                            |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 8                            |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 9                            |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 10                           |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 11                           |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 12                           |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 13                           |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 14                           |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 15                           |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 16                           |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 17                           |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 18                           |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 19                           |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |
| 20                           |            |                       |           |                  |                        |                         |                  |                 |

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^*}$  Temperature inlet or outlet (in/exit), Spot check temperature with IR gun

| 5. Pre Existing WH Information            |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type (storage/ tankless)                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fuel                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tank Size (Gallon) or Capacity<br>(kBtuh) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Condition                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age†                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RUL (yrs)                                 |  |  |  |  |  |

Contractor contact info

| 6. Operational Information   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| What are the facility's typical hours of operation   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Does the facility operate on holidays? Indicate holidays with no operation.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Does facility operation/production vary throughout the year? Please indicate fluctuation by season or by month.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Is there enough variation in facility operation to affect energy usage?  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. EUL Questions   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Was your existing water heater equipment a storage or tankless water heater(s)?   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2) How old was your existing water heater equipment? <sup>†</sup>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3) What condition wat the existing water heating equipment in?   |  |  |  |  |  |
| of white condition was the existing water neutring equipment in  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4) How much longer do you think your existing water heater(s) would have lasted if you had not replaced it?  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5) How is your new tankless water heater(s) functioning so far?  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6) When are you anticipating replacing your water heater(s) next?  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of When are you underputing replacing your water nearen(s) next.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| † Use increments of 5 years for estimation   |  |  |  |  |  |
| OSE INCIENTES OF 3 Years for estimation  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data Collection  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Collect TWH nameplate information (max GPM, UEF or EF, Input Capacity, Recovery Eff)</li> <li>Gather information on hot water end uses and survey the relatent hot water fixtures during walkthrough</li> </ul>           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spot Measurements  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Request permission to spot measure TWH inlet temperature and supply (exit) temperature by puncturing small hole in insulation.</li> <li>Spot measurements of inlet and supply (exit) pipe surface temperature.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baseline   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Survey site staff for information on project baseline and preexisting conditions at facility  Description the heading wastes bester the page (and if page it because of a differential page).                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Determine the baseline water heater type, age, (and if possible, model, tank size (gal), model)  Facility Operating Conditions   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ Survey site staff for information on facility's operating schedule and seasonal variation  |  |  |  |  |  |
| □ Inventory all gas meters at facility □ Inventory all gas uses at facility, by season (estimate gas usage share)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Checkout   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provide contact information via business card  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 8. Notes |  |  |
|----------|--|--|
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |
|          |  |  |

### **APPENDIX C ESPI MEASURE MAPPING**

| PA  | ESPI Category                   | Measure Description   |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| PGE | AG IRRIGATION                   | Sprinkler to Drip irrigation - Field/Vegs (well and non well)                                     |  |  |
| PGE | PROCESS PUMPING VFD             | AGR WELL PUMPS (LTE 75HP) VFD - ENHANCED SPECIFICATIONS   |  |  |
| PGE | PROCESS PUMPING VFD             | BOOSTER PUMPS (GT 75HP TO LTE 150HP) VFD - ENHANCED SPECIFICATIONS, RETROFIT AND NEW CONSTRUCTION |  |  |
| PGE | PROCESS PUMPING VFD             | BOOSTER PUMPS (LTE 75HP) VFD - ENHANCED SPECIFICATIONS, RETROFIT AND NEW CONSTRUCTION             |  |  |
| PGE | PROCESS PUMPING VFD             | Glycol Pump VFD- 15HP   |  |  |
| PGE | PROCESS PUMPING VFD             | Glycol Pump VFD- 20HP   |  |  |
| PGE | PROCESS PUMPING VFD             | Glycol Pump VFD- 5HP  |  |  |
| PGE | PROCESS PUMPING VFD             | Variable Frequency Drive on Agricultural Booster Pumps (<=150hp)                                  |  |  |
| PGE | PROCESS PUMPING VFD             | Variable Frequency Drive on Agricultural Well Pumps (<=300hp)                                     |  |  |
| PGE | PROCESS PUMPING VFD             | WELL PUMPS (GT 75HP TO LTE 600HP) VFD - ENHANCED SPECIFICATIONS, RETROFIT AND NEW CONSTRUCTION    |  |  |
| PGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING | LIN FT T1 LED LTBAR <= 5FT UNIT NO OCC SENS CTRL REPLACE MULT LAMP PROFILE                        |  |  |
| PGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING | LIN FT T1 LED LTBAR > 5FT UNIT NO OCC SENS CTRL REPLACE MULT LAMP PROFILE                         |  |  |
| PGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING | LIN FT T2 LED LTBAR <= 5FT UNIT NO OCC SENS CTRL REPLACE MULT LAMP PROFILE                        |  |  |
| PGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING | LIN FT T2 LED LTBAR > 5FT UNIT NO OCC SENS CTRL REPLACE MULT LAMP PROFILE                         |  |  |
| PGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING | LIN FT T3 LED LTBAR <= 5FT UNIT NO OCC SENS CTRL REPLACE MULT LAMP PROFILE                        |  |  |
| PGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING | LIN FT T3 LED LTBAR > 5FT UNIT NO OCC SENS CTRL REPLACE<br>MULT LAMP PROFILE                      |  |  |
| PGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING | REFRIG CASE LTG-TIER 1 LED LIGHTBAR <= 5-FOOT UNIT NO OCC SENSOR CONTROL                          |  |  |
| PGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING | REFRIG CASE LTG-TIER 1 LED LIGHTBAR > 5-FOOT UNIT NO OCC SENSOR CONTROL                           |  |  |
| PGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING | REFRIG CASE LTG-TIER 2 LED LIGHTBAR <= 5-FOOT UNIT NO OCC SENSOR CONTROL                          |  |  |
| PGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING | REFRIG CASE LTG-TIER 2 LED LIGHTBAR > 5-FOOT UNIT NO OCC SENSOR CONTROL                           |  |  |
| PGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING | REFRIG CASE LTG-TIER 3 LED LIGHTBAR <= 5-FOOT UNIT NO OCC SENSOR CONTROL                          |  |  |



| PA   | ESPI Category                       | Measure Description  |  |  |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| PGE  | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | REFRIG CASE LTG-TIER 3 LED LIGHTBAR > 5-FOOT UNIT NO OCC SENSOR CONTROL                                |  |  |
| PGE  | WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | Instantaneous Domestic Water Heater - Condensing, 76-200 kBTUh, TE > 90%                               |  |  |
| PGE  | WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | Instantaneous Domestic Water Heater - Condensing, > 200 kBTUh, > 90% TE                                |  |  |
| PGE  | WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | Instantaneous Domestic Water Heater, > 200 kBTUh, > 85% TE   |  |  |
| SCE  | PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | VFD on Ag Booster Pumps (<=150hp) NEW Express Pump   |  |  |
| SCE  | PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | VFD on Ag Well Pumps (<=300hp) NEW Express Pump  |  |  |
| SCE  | PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | VFD on Agricultural Booster Pumps (<=150hp) Pump   |  |  |
| SCE  | PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | VFD on Agricultural Well Pumps (<=300hp) Pump  |  |  |
| SCE  | PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | Variable Frequency Drive on Agricultural Booster Pumps (<=150hp)                                       |  |  |
| SCE  | PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | Variable Frequency Drive on Agricultural Well Pumps (<=300hp)  |  |  |
| SCE  | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | (1) 72in Retrofits in Medium Temp Reach-in Display Cases LED replacing (1) 72in T12 Linear Fluorescent |  |  |
| SCG  | WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | Tankless Water Heater <=200 MBtu/hr (Small / Medium), Tier 1 (>=0.81 UEF)                              |  |  |
| SCG  | WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | Tankless Water Heater <=200 MBtu/hr (Small / Medium), Tier 2 (>=0.87 UEF)                              |  |  |
| SCG  | WATER HEATING TANKLESS WATER HEATER | TanklessWaterHeaters-Large(>200MBtuh)-Tier2(>=90%TE)   |  |  |
| SDGE | PROCESS PUMPING VFD                 | VFD on Agricultural Booster Pumps for 150 HP and below   |  |  |
| SDGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | Lighting - Premium Tier 5 foot Case Door   |  |  |
| SDGE | REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING     | Lighting - Premium Tier 6 foot Case Door   |  |  |
|      |                                     |  |  |  |

#### APPENDIX D NET-TO-GROSS SUPPORTING MATERIALS

This appendix provides the following materials to support the NTG Analysis:

- A document describing the updates made to the current Nonresidential Net-to-Gross (NTG) framework for this 2018 evaluation cycle.
- A detailed description of the NTG algorithm for both downstream and midstream programs. Also included are the individual survey responses for each customer and vendor survey, along with the PAI and vendor scores, and the resulting NTGRs used to develop the ex-post NTGR values for the Refrigeration Case Lighting, Process Pumping VFDs and Tankless Water Heating measures.

# UPDATES TO NONRESIDENTIAL NET-TO-GROSS FRAMEWORK FOR 2018 EVALUATION

This Appendix describes updates made to the current Nonresidential Net-to-Gross (NTG) framework for this 2018 evaluation cycle. This framework has been used with minor modifications since the 2006-2008 evaluation cycle. Team members from both the Group A and Group D evaluation teams coordinated to develop two changes that have been incorporated into the 2018 Small Commercial and Lighting evaluations:

- 1. **An alternative to the current PAI-1 score.** This is designed to address problems identified in previous evaluation cycles.
- 2. **Expansion of the framework to address Midstream programs.** The expanded framework incorporates a Vendor score and combines it with the Participating Customer score if certain conditions are met.

The updates apply to the following nonresidential programs and measures for the PY2018 evaluation cycle. The Group A and Group D evaluation teams will consider modifications to these updates as well as expansion to additional measures for the PY2019 evaluations.

TABLE D-1: AFFECTED PROGRAMS AND MEASURES

| NTG<br>Component | Program<br>Type | Program<br>Year | Program   | Measure                                |  |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|                  | Deemed          | PY18 & 19       | All Relevant Nonresidential<br>Downstream Deemed Programs | Agricultural Irrigation                |  |
|                  |                 |                 |   | Process Pumping VFD                    |  |
|                  |                 |                 |   | Refrigeration Case LED Lighting        |  |
|                  |                 |                 |   | Water Heating Tankless Water Heater    |  |
|                  |                 |                 |   | Lighting Indoor LED Reflector Lamp     |  |
| PAI_1            |                 |                 |   | Lighting Indoor LED Lamp               |  |
|                  |                 | PY19            |   | Lighting Indoor LED Fixture            |  |
|                  |                 |                 |   | Lighting Indoor LED High Bay Fixture   |  |
|                  |                 |                 |   | Lighting Outdoor LED Fixture           |  |
|                  |                 |                 |   | Ozone Laundry                          |  |
|                  | Calculated      | PY18 & 19       | All Nonresidential Calculated Program-Measures            |  |  |
|                  | Deemed          | PY18            | SCE Midstream Point of Purchase                           | Lighting Indoor LED lamps and fixtures |  |
| Midstream        |                 |                 | SCE IDEEA365  | Process Pumping VFD                    |  |
|                  |                 |                 | PG&E and SCG Commercial Deemed Incentives                 | Tankless Water Heaters                 |  |
|                  |                 | PY19            | TBD   | TBD                                    |  |
|                  | Calculated      | PY18 & 19       | None  | None                                   |  |



#### **D.1** BACKGROUND

Over the last several evaluation cycles, Net-to-Gross (NTG) analysis for Nonresidential programs has used a Self-Report Approach (SRA) that is based on the results of self-report telephone surveys with program participants. The existing Nonresidential Net-to-Gross (NTG) framework was originally developed by the Nonresidential Working Group during the 2006-2008 evaluation cycle and was updated modestly during the 2010-2012 cycle. This approach was designed to fully comply with the California Energy Efficiency Evaluation: Protocols: Technical, Methodological, and Reporting Requirements for Evaluation Professionals<sup>1</sup> (Protocols) and the Guidelines for Estimating Net-To-Gross Ratios Using the Self-Report Approaches (Guidelines), as demonstrated in the Nonresidential NTGR Methods (Appendix D-1 to the full WO033 Custom Final Report).

#### Standardized Nonresidential NTG Algorithm Improvements

#### **Current Algorithm and Rationale**

The standardized Nonresidential NTG framework incorporates a 0 to 10 scoring system for key questions used to estimate the NTGR. It consists of a 3-score structure, with each score representing a different way of characterizing program influence:

- Program attribution index 1 (PAI-1) score that reflects the influence of the most important of various program and non-program-related elements in the customer's decision to select the specific program measure at the time they did. Program influence through vendor recommendations is also incorporated in this score.
- Program attribution index 2 (PAI-2) score that captures the perceived importance of the program (whether rebate, recommendation, training, or other program intervention) relative to nonprogram factors in the decision to implement the specific measure that was eventually adopted or installed. This score is determined by asking respondents to assign importance values to both the program and most important non-program influences so that the two total 10. The program influence score is reduced in half if respondents say they had already made their decision to install the specific program qualifying measure before they learned about the program.
- Program attribution index 3 (PAI-3) score that captures the likelihood of various actions the customer might have taken at the time they did, and in the future, if the program had not been available (the counterfactual).

<sup>1</sup> The TecMarket Works Team. California Energy Efficiency Evaluation Protocols: Technical, Methodological, and Reporting Requirements for Evaluation Professionals. Directed by the CPUC's Energy Division, and with guidance from Joint Staff, April 2006.



The resulting self-reported NTGR in most cases is simply the average of the PAI-1, PAI-2, and PAI-3 values, divided by 10. The one exception to this is when the respondent indicates a 10 in 10 probability of installing the same equipment at the same time in the absence of the program, in which case the NTGR is based on the average of the PAI-2, and PAI-3 values only. The reasoning is that the customer has responded with absolute certainty that the program did not influence their decisionmaking through their responses to PAI-3, whereas responses to the PAI-1 score typically indicate some level of program influence despite efforts to check and resolve the consistency of their responses.

The rationale for using three separate scores (triangulation 2), rather than relying on a single metric, is as follows. The objective of the NTGR analysis is to determine the fraction of the gross savings that occurred because of the program. One minus this score is interpreted as freeridership. Some questions are designed to measure the counterfactual by asking the participant several questions about what they would have done in the absence of the program. Other questions attempt to get at the direct influence of the rebate and other forms of assistance on the decision to install efficient equipment. As part of this set of questions, the respondent is prompted to consider other possible non-program influences that might have played a role in the decision. Still other questions attempt to establish the chronology of when the participant first heard about the program and their decision to install the efficient equipment. These three different types of questions are trying to measure three slightly different things with some being more difficult than others for the respondent to assess. For example, it is easier for the respondent to recall whether they found out about the availability of the rebate before or after they decided to buy the efficient equipment than it is to imagine what they would have done in the absence of the program or assess the influence of the rebate. Nevertheless, all three types of questions provide information about the influence of the program that decision makers should find both meaningful and useful.

One of the problems inherent in asking program participants if they would have installed the same equipment or adopted the same energy-saving practices without the program is that we are asking them to recall what has happened in the past. Worse than that is the fact that what we are really asking them, among other things, is report on a hypothetical situation, what they would have done in the absence of the program. In many cases, the respondent may simply not know and/or cannot know what would have happened in the absence of the program. Even if the customer has some idea of what would have happened, there is, of necessity, uncertainty about it. The situation just described is a circumstance ripe for invalid answers (low construct validity) and answers with low reliability, where reliability is defined as the likelihood that a respondent will give the same answer to the same question whenever or wherever it is asked. It is well known in the interview literature that the more factual and concrete the information the survey requests, the more accurate responses are likely to be. Where we are asking for motivations

<sup>2</sup> Triangulation, using a variety of research methods and data sources, is a strategy adopted ideally before the data are collected and reduces the risk of systematic biases. In some cases, the decision to use triangulation is

adopted after the data are collected and found robust enough to support this approach.



and processes in hypothetical situations that occurred in the past, there is room for bias. Using a framework that combines scores based on three different concepts mutes the impact of such bias and increases the accuracy of the resulting NTGR for each project evaluated.

#### Changes Since the 2006-2008 Evaluation Cycle and Next Steps

The PAI- 1 score has evolved since the original specification in 2008. The 2008 version called for the score to be based on the highest rating for a program element. Since most decisionmakers would choose to rate at least one program element highly, this often resulted in a PAI-1 score that was significantly higher than either the PAI-2 or PAI-3 scores, and in some cases, led to the elimination of PAI-1 due to it being an outlier. The score was revised in the 2010-2012 cycle to be based on the highest rating for a program influence divided by the sum of the highest-rating for a program influences plus the highest rating for a non-program influence, multiplied by 10. This revised normalized structure solved the problem with outlier results but led to a different issue due to the normalization process yielding mid-range values approximating 5 in nearly all cases, since most decisionmakers give a high score to at least one program element and one non-program element. This issue was flagged in the 2013-2015 Program Performance Assessment of the Nonresidential Downstream Programs, with a recommendation that PAI-1 be eliminated from the NTGR calculation until an alternative formulation could be developed.

The 2017 evaluation of Deemed measures continued use of this standard SRA framework with relatively minor modifications to NTG survey question batteries. Based on the 2013-2015 Program Performance Assessment recommendation, the PAI-1 score was eliminated from the NTG ratio computation. *The Nonresidential NTG Working Group was re-established, in part, to identify an alternative to the current PAI-1 scoring structure.* 

#### **Extend NTGR Framework to Accommodate Midstream Programs**

The standardized Nonresidential NTG framework is primarily designed for Downstream programs. However, a small number of programs offered are classified as Midstream and, with the transition to predominantly third-party (3P) programs in 2020, they will become more predominant. *Thus, it is necessary to extend the standardized framework to accommodate Midstream programs.* 

#### **Dual Baseline NTGR Framework for Accelerated Replacement Projects**

During the 2010-2012 evaluation cycle, the Nonresidential Net-to-Gross Working Group also identified the need to extend the standard NTG framework to accommodate early replacement dual baseline projects, based on a CPUC policy change to look at lifetime savings (D.11-07-030, July 15, 2011). This structure is intended to mirror the dual baseline framework adopted for Gross Savings at that time. The group identified some relatively modest changes to both the survey questions and the standard NTG algorithm for such projects, but the changes were not implemented at that time. During the 2017 and



2018 evaluations, the Net evaluation team for Deemed Measures considered modifying the NTG framework to incorporate a dual baseline NTG approach but decided to defer it to the 2019 evaluation cycle since there were very few measures in the 2018 cycle where the dual baseline approach applied.

The remainder of this memo will describe the proposed modifications to the current Nonresidential NTGR framework to address these two areas:

- the alternative to the current PAI-1 scoring structure
- the extension of the framework to accommodate Midstream programs

#### **D.2 ALTERNATIVE TO CURRENT PAI-1 SCORING STRUCTURE**

#### **Issues with Current PAI-1 Score**

As discussed previously, a number of issues with the PAI-1 score have emerged in previous evaluations. The observations below are specific to the 2017 Deemed evaluations where these problems resulted in a decision to exclude the PAI-1 score from the NTGR calculation.

The inclusion of the PAI-1 score biased the NTGR towards a value of 0.5. The PAI-1 score tended to converge to a value of around 5. Overall, the PAI-1 score averaged 4.9, with over 80 percent of the individual scores within 0.5 of that mean (i.e., between 4.4 and 5.4). This was likely due to respondents rating at least one program and one non-program factor very high. Respondents gave a 9 or 10 rating to at least one program factor 72 percent of the time, and at least one non-program factor 80 percent of the time. Furthermore, 66 percent of the time, the respondent's highest rated program and non-program factors were rated equally. Averaging in the PAI-1 score with PAI-2 and PAI-3 will therefore reduce the NTGR.

PAI-1 scores did not appear to be correlated with "no program" responses indicating free ridership. When PAI-1 scores were compared to other survey questions that would indicate a high likelihood for free ridership, they did not correlate well to these metrics. Specifically, we examined the relationship between PAI-1 and two survey questions that we felt were strong indications of free ridership:

N2: Did your organization make the decision to install this new equipment before, after, or at the same time as you became aware of the program rebate?



N6: Now I would like you to think one last time about what action you would have taken if the program had not been available. Which of the following alternatives would you have been MOST likely to do?

- 1 Install/Delamped fewer units
- 2 Install standard efficiency equipment or whatever required by code
- Installed equipment more efficient than code but less efficient than what you installed through the program
- 4 Done nothing (keep existing equipment as is)
- 5 Done the same thing I would have done as I did through the program
- 6 Repair/rewind or overhaul the existing equipment
- 77 Something else (specify what \_\_\_\_\_)

The first question (N2) concerns the timing of the decision to install the measure relative to when they became aware of program rebates. For this question, higher levels of free ridership would be expected for those that already made the decision to install their new equipment before they became aware of the program rebate, and PAI-1 scores would be substantially lower for this response than the other two responses. Our expectation was to see significant increases in the PAI scores for the Same Time and After responses, compared to the Before response. This was the case for PAI-2 and PAI-3 scores, however, the PAI-1 scores changed by only 0.08 points.

Another telling indication of program influence is the self-reported action that participants say they would have taken had the program not existed in question N6. Respondents were asked what they would have been most likely to do if the program had not been available. Two common responses were "done nothing and keep existing equipment as is", and "done the same thing I would have done as I did through the program". One would expect relatively high PAI scores for the "done nothing" and relatively low PAI scores for the "done the same thing" responses. The PAI-2 and PAI-3 scores did meet this expectation, but the PAI-1 score differed by only 0.10 points.

**Non-program factors may actually be program factors**. What we may think is a non-program factor, may actually be a marketing message of the program. For example, better lighting quality may be considered a non-program factor. However, this may be something the program promotes. Therefore, it may be that the influence of better lighting quality on their decision may have been due to the program.

**Similarity in concept between PAI-1 and PAI-2 scores**. The PAI-1 and PAI-2 scores are based on a similar concept of program influence and are based on self-reported influence scores for individual program and non-program elements. While both scores are intended to represent different ways of characterizing program influence, there is a high degree of similarity between them. Including both scores in the NTGR calculation amounts to assigning a two-thirds weight to similar program influence metrics and reduces



the importance of the PAI-3 "no program" score in the overall calculation. It is possible that PAI-1 may represent another aspect of program influence that PAI-2 may not be capturing, but quantifying this is difficult to do, and it could be equally likely that instead they are capturing the same influence, accounting for double attribution of program influence. Additionally, removing PAI-1 will give a more consistent representation of program influence across respondents.

#### Alternatives to the PAI-1 Score

We examined a few different alternatives to the PAI\_1 score and then calculated the resulting NTGR using each alternative by averaging it with the PAI\_2 and PAI\_3 scores. The alternatives we considered were as follows:

NTGR 2a - PAI-1 alternative 1 = ratio of average program element score to sum of average program plus non-program element scores. Average all the program element scores and divide by the average of all the program element scores plus the average of the non-program element scores. For example:

Program scores = 10, 8, 7, 6, 6 = average of 7.4 Nonprogram = 9, 9, 4, 4, 4 = average of 6.0  $PAI_1 = 7.4/(7.4+6.0) = 0.55$ 

NTGR 2b - PAI-1 alternative 2 = Ratio of number of highly rated program factors to highly rated nonprogram factors

Identify the number of scores that rate an 8 or higher and set the PAI score equal to the ratio of the number of high program scores to high program and non-program scores. For example:

Program scores = 10, 8, 7, 6, 6 = 3 high scores Nonprogram = 9, 9, 4, 4, 4 = 2 high scores PAI 1 = 3/(3+2) = 0.6If you get no high scores, then NTG =0.5



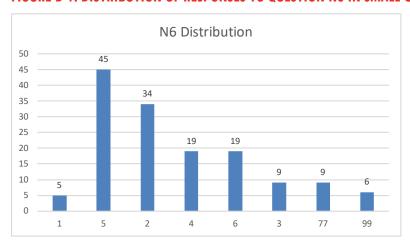
<u>NTGR\_2c</u> – PAI-1 alternative 3 = Assign value based on No Program actions (N6). This Approach uses the N6 value and assigns a PAI score as follows.

- If N6 = 2,4 then NTGR = 1
  - 2 Install standard efficiency equipment or whatever required by code
  - 4 Done nothing (keep existing equipment as is)
- If N6=5 then NTGR = 0
  - Done the same thing I would have done as I did through the program
- If N6=1, then NTGR = 1.00 minus the % share they would have installed
  - 1 Install/Delamped fewer units
- If N6=3, then NTGR =0.75
  - Installed equipment more efficient than code but less efficient than what you installed through the program
- IF N6=6, NTGR=missing this is an Accelerated Replacement and the efficiency of the action is unknown, therefore this response is excluded from the analysis
  - 6 Repair/rewind or overhaul the existing equipment
- If N6=77, the response is reviewed and a judgment made regarding the likely NTGR level, usually a 0, 0.5 or 1
  - 77 Something else (specify what \_\_\_\_\_)

The overall NTGR\_2c is the average of PAI-2, PAI-3, and PAI-N6.

Figure D-1 below shares results from the 2017 Deemed evaluations for question N6. The response category with the largest share is category 5 (Done the same thing I would have done as I did through the program, 45 percent). Other categories that were commonly selected were 2 (Install standard efficiency equipment or whatever required by code, 34 percent), 4 (Done nothing, 19 percent and 6 (Repair/rewind or overhaul the existing equipment, 19 percent).

FIGURE D-1: DISTRIBUTION OF RESPONSES TO QUESTION N6 IN SMALL COMMERCIAL EVALUATION





<u>NTGR\_2d</u> – PAI-1 alternative 4 = Preponderance of Evidence approach. If there is significant evidence of free ridership, the value is set to 0, if there is significant evidence of program influence, the value is set to 1, or else the PAI-1 alternative algorithm of choice is used to determine the NTGR. Here is the algorithm.

First calculate PAI\_2 and PAI\_3 and use question N6 shown earlier:

```
If PAI_2 >= 7 then NTG_2 = 1

Else if PAI_2<= 3 then NTG_2 = -1

Else NTG_2 = 0

If PAI_3 >= 7 then NTG_3 = 1

Else if PAI_3<= 3 then NTG_3 = -1

Else NTG_3 = 0

IF N6 = 2, 4 (and possibly more options) then NTG_6 = 1

Else if N6 = 5 (and possibly more options) then NTG_6 = -1

Else NTG_6 = 0
```

#### THEN:

If sum of NTG2,3,6 >=2, then NTGR = 1 (so in other words you have at least 2 indicators of being net, and no contradictions)

Else, if sum of NTG2,3,6 <= -2, then NTGR = 0, (so in other words you have at least 2 indicators of being a free rider, and no contradictions)

ELSE = NTGR = the standard calculation (the average of PAI2, PAI3 and the PAI-1 alternative algorithm of choice)

### **Comparison of Results Across Methods**

The following two figures graphically illustrate the NTGR results across methods, based on the data collected in the 2017 Deemed evaluations.

Figure D-2 illustrates the distribution of NTGR values for each of the methods tested. Note that NTGR is based on the approach used in the 2017 Deemed evaluation and represents the average of the PAI-2 and PAI-3 scores. NTGR\_wPAI1 is the historic 3 score framework, and NTGR\_2a through NTGR\_2d are the variants described above.



FIGURE D-2: DISTRIBUTION OF NTGRS ACROSS ALTERNATIVE METHODS

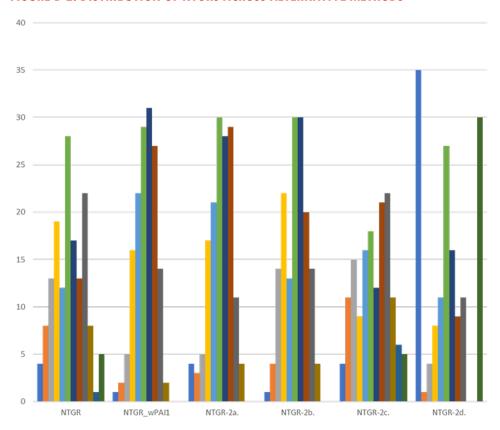
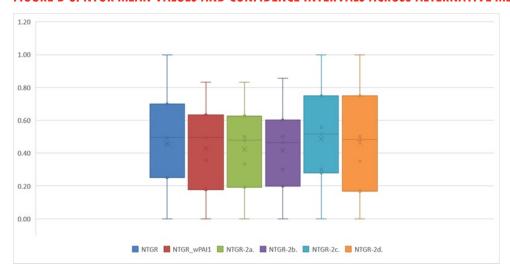


Figure D-3 below provides mean NTGR values and 90 percent confidence intervals across all six cases. The whiskers indicate the range of values analyzed.

FIGURE D-3: NTGR MEAN VALUES AND CONFIDENCE INTERVALS ACROSS ALTERNATIVE METHODS





The following observations can be made from these two figures:

- From Figure D-2:
  - NTGR\_wPAI1 note the clustering of NTGRs around the mid-range values of 0.4 to 0.7. This
    illustrates the issue with the PAI\_1. In contrast, the NTGR case, which is based on PAI-2 and
    PAI-3 only, has a wider distribution of values.
  - NTGR\_2a and NTGR\_2b are still relatively narrowly distributed around the 0.5 value, while NTGR\_2c and NTGR\_2d show much wider variance. Similarly, NTGR\_2a and NTGR\_2b have relatively narrow standard deviations, while those for NTGR\_2c and NTGR\_2d are significantly wider.
  - NTGR\_2c values are well-distributed and more homogeneous while NTGR\_2d values tend toward the extreme 0 and 1 values in many instances.
- In Figure D-3, it is striking how relatively similar the mean NTGR values are, and likely reflects the contribution of the PAI-2 and PAI-3 scores (2/3 weight) in all cases.

## **Method Change 1**

The core NTGR algorithm has been revised and the current PAI-1 score has been replaced with the N6-based score in NTGR\_2c – PAI-1 alternative 3. This option leverages the counterfactual information from the survey more fully, with 2 of three scores derived from it. Further, as noted above, the NTGR\_2c values have desirable qualities in that they are more normally distributed across each of the scoring intervals and have higher inter-item correlations.

The three PAI scores using the NTGR\_2c approach all represent very different approaches and uses of survey information, whereas the other approaches still have the issue of the revised PAI-1 and PAI-2 scores utilizing similar information. We also feel there are some issues with the other alternate PAI\_1 scores such as:

NTGR 2a – PAI-1 alternative 1 = ratio of average program element score to sum of average program plus non-program element scores. Consider the following example where an individual was highly influenced by a couple program factors, not at all influenced by the other program factors, and only moderately influenced by the non-program factors

Program scores = 10, 10, 0, 0, 0 = average of 4 Non-program scores = 4, 4, 4, 4, 4 = average of 4  $PAI_1 = 4/(4+4) = 0.5$ 



One could argue that the NTGR in this case should be very high because there was clear influence of the program by more than one factor, and no other factor seemed to be very influential. Yet the NTGR is 0.5, inconsistent with this observation. We do not like this alternative because of this issue, where low factor scores can offset high influential factors. A customer does not need all factors to be influential for the program to have influenced their decision.

<u>NTGR\_2b\_</u> PAI-1 alternative 2 = Ratio of number of highly rated program factors to highly rated non-program factors. This alternative tells us if there were multiple factors that influenced their decision, and how many influential program versus non program factors there are. But it does not tell us which of the influential factors were the most influential, and what may have really driven their decision. Even though a customer may rate two factors a 10 does not mean they were equally influential. The PAI-2 score does address this, however. So the PAI-2 score on its own is a more accurate representation of attribution than this approach.

<u>NTGR\_2d</u> – PAI-1 alternative 4 = Preponderance of Evidence approach. If there is significant evidence of free ridership, the value is set to 0, if there is significant evidence of program influence, the value is set to 1, or else the PAI-1 alternative algorithm of choice is used to determine the NTGR. The issue with this approach is that is uses PAI-2 and PAI-3 in its construction, so it's obviously highly correlated with those values and does not provide as independent a result as, say, using the N6 questions in NTGR\_2c.

Given the replacement of PAI-1, for projects that report a high level of vendor influence, it is necessary to incorporate vendor influence into one of the other scores. One option is to include it in PAI-3, and another alternative is to develop a fourth score that reflects vendor influence only.

#### D.3 EXTEND NTGR FRAMEWORK TO ACCOMMODATE MIDSTREAM PROGRAMS

The current Nonresidential NTG framework is designed mainly for Downstream programs, which are focused on delivering incentives directly to end-use customers. Some programs are positioned higher up in the supply chain, so that they work through vendors (e.g., distributors, contractors, and design professionals) to deliver incentives to customers. Such programs are classified as Midstream.

The current Downstream-centric framework relies primarily on findings from end-use customer surveys for determining NTGRs, which is appropriate, given the customer-focused program delivery approach. The method does allow for vendor input into the NTGR but only in cases where the customer rates the vendor higher than any other program or non-program element in their decisionmaking. The vendor is interviewed, and their input is incorporated into the PAI-1 score.



### **NTG Approach for Midstream Programs**

The Midstream approach as described applies to programs delivered through vendors<sup>3</sup> that meaningfully change how they stock, promote and price program-qualified energy efficient equipment as a result of their participation in the program. There are multiple Midstream program delivery approaches, some for which the program intervention(s) is "invisible" to the end-use customer, and others where the end-use customer is fully aware of the program intervention(s). The design of the program, and the availability (vs. not) of customer data will determine the specific NTG approach to be used. Two such variants are:

- Programs that work through vendors, where customer contact data is collected, and where it is believed the end-user is either unaware or aware of the program (Midstream A).
- Programs that work entirely with vendors, customer contact data is not collected, and where it is believed the end-user may not be aware of the program (Midstream B).

#### Midstream Program Logic

Most Midstream programs transact directly with vendors and provide incentives in exchange for their promoting the program to their customers, developing projects, enrolling them in the program, and aiding them with program applications and paperwork. The approaches used typically work in the following manner:

- The programs work through participating vendors [usually distributors (including retailers) and contractors] to promote program-eligible energy efficient measures, develop projects and provide incentives to customers. Customers can either be contractors, installers, or end-users.
- Vendors provide instant incentives at the point-of-sale to reduce the upfront price to their customers by all or a portion of the incentive amount. If the customer of a distributor is a contractor or installer, they must pass down all or a portion of the incentive to ultimate purchasers (end-users) of the eligible measures.
- Vendors also aid their customers with program applications and paperwork.
- Periodically, vendors bundle applications together and submit them to the Program Administrator (PA) for reimbursement. As a result, transactions with the program are between the Vendor and the PA.

\_

<sup>&</sup>quot;Vendors" in this discussion is being used broadly to refer to the entity that transacts with the program to deliver incentives and other program features to end-use customers. Vendors can include distributors, contractors or design professionals but they must have direct involvement with the program via a contract, application or other mechanism to obtain incentives from the program administrator and re-distribute them to the next level(s) down.



Having incentives available to buy down the cost of program measures to ultimate purchasers potentially motivates Vendors to change their behavior from "business as usual" in several ways. Knowing that they will receive an incentive for selling high efficiency units, and in some cases having received training and marketing support to encourage stocking and upselling, Vendors may choose to:

- Reduce prices of program-eligible units,
- Increase their stock of high efficiency units,
- Upsell high efficiency units to contractors and/or end-users,
- Offer training sessions or marketing campaigns aimed at engineers, architects, and contractors to increase awareness of these high efficiency units.

#### As a result of the program's actions:

- Contractors/customers may be more likely to purchase high efficiency units because they are in stock,
- Contractors/customers may be more likely to purchase high efficiency equipment because the distributor upsold these units,
- Contractors/customers may be more likely to purchase high efficiency units because the incremental cost is lower than it would have been without the incentive, and
- Design professionals and contractors may be more likely to specify or recommend high efficiency units because they are more aware or more familiar with these options.

The expected outcome is that a greater share of end-users will purchase high efficiency units. Ultimately, the overall market in a utility's service territory will become more efficient than it otherwise would have been, or it will achieve this efficiency sooner than if no intervention had occurred.

#### Midstream NTG Protocol

To assess impacts from Midstream A programs, evaluators need to continue to collect standard self-reported information from end-use customers regarding the importance of various program and non-program factors that influenced their decision, the relative importance of the program, and the likely actions they would have taken absent the program. In addition, for Midstream A and Midstream B programs, evaluators need to determine if the Vendor changed their practices in a way that ultimately influenced the customer's buying decision. Assessing the influence of the program on vendors involves conducting in-depth interviews with participating vendors and asking them how the program influenced their stocking, pricing and promotion practices, and alternatively, how they would behave in the absence of the program.



#### NTGR Estimation Methodology

For Midstream A programs where customer contact data is collected, surveys are conducted of both participating customers and participating vendors, Customer and Vendor-based estimates of free ridership are developed and are combined into a single NTGR metric. For Midstream B programs that work exclusively with vendors and customer information is not collected, telephone or web surveys with end-use customers are not feasible. However, in-store intercept surveys would allow for direct questioning of customers at the point-of-sale. If in-store or telephone/web surveys are not feasible, the NTGR is derived fully from the Vendor algorithm.

For the **Customer** component, the standard NTG framework is used, participating customer surveys are conducted, and the customer-based NTGR is calculated.

#### **Vendor Component**

The **Vendor** component of this methodology uses three indicators of free ridership, Program Importance Score, the Relative Program Influence Score (similar to PAI-2), and the No-Program Score (similar to PAI-3).

**Vendor Surveys.** During the in-depth interviews, the Vendor is asked which of the available sales strategies they used to promote program-qualified equipment:

| A3 Now, I'm going to ask you about the various strategies you might have used to sell prog | gram |
|--|------|
| qualifying <b>MEASURE</b> . Please indicate which ones you have used. [READ]               |      |
| Upsell contractors to purchase program-qualified units                                     |      |
| Upsell customers to purchase program-qualified units                                       |      |
| Conduct training workshops for contractors   |      |
| Increase marketing of program-qualified units  |      |
| Reduce the prices of program-qualified units   |      |
| Increase the stocking or assortment of program-qualified units                             |      |
| Increase stock for emergency replacements  |      |
| Increase signage on sales floor  |      |
| Discuss the benefits of program-qualified units with contractors                           |      |
| Discuss the benefits of program-qualified units with customers                             |      |
| Other (Please describe:)   |      |
|  |      |

Next, the Vendor is asked to use a 0-to-10 importance scale to rate the importance of various program and non-program factors in their decision to recommend the program-qualifying measure to distributors/customers.



| A4      | Using this 0-to-10 scale, please rate the following in terms of their importance in your |
|---------|--|
| decisio | on to recommend MEASURE to contractors and your other customers                          |

| Increased awareness of MEASURE benefits                   | 0 to 10 score () |
|---|------------------|
| Program-provided training of sales staff                  | 0 to 10 score () |
| Program promotional materials                             | 0 to 10 score () |
| Information from PROGRAM website                          | 0 to 10 score () |
| PROGRAM incentive   | 0 to 10 score () |
| Reduced high-efficiency MEASURE prices from manufacturers | 0 to 10 score () |
| Availability of manufacturers' promotional rebates/spiffs | 0 to 10 score () |
| Information about the cost-effectiveness of               |                  |
| more efficient units                                      | 0 to 10 score () |
| Increased stocking of high-efficiency MEASURE             | 0 to 10 score () |
| Past participation in PROGRAM                             | 0 to 10 score () |

Next, Vendors are asked to rate the importance of the Program in influencing their decision to recommend the program-qualifying measure to distributors/customers, and a follow-up question regarding the relative importance of the Program in their decision. Finally, there is a counterfactual question regarding their likelihood to recommend the program-qualifying measure absent the program.

A5 Using this 0-to-10 scale where 0 is NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT and 10 is EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, how important was the PROGRAM, including incentives as well as program services and information, in influencing your decision to recommend that UTILITY's contractors/customers purchase the energy efficient MEASURE at this time?

Next, I would like you to rate the importance of the PROGRAM FACTORS as a group in your decision to implement these sales strategies as opposed to other NON-PROGRAM FACTORS as a group that might have influenced your decision.

Program factors include: [READ IN A MINIMUM OF TWO PROGRAM FACTORS, SELECTED BY CHOOSING THOSE THAT RECEIVED THE HIGHEST TWO SCORES AMONG ALL PROGRAM COMPONENTS IN THE PROGRAM COMPONENTS SECTION]

Non-program factors include: [READ IN A MINIMUM OF TWO NON-PROGRAM FACTORS, SELECTED BY CHOOSING THOSE THAT RECEIVED THE HIGHEST TWO SCORES AMONG ALL NON-PROGRAM COMPONENTS IN THE PROGRAM COMPONENTS SECTION.]

A5a. Now, if you were given 10 points to award in total, how many points would give to the importance of the program factors as a group and how many points would you give to the non-program factors as a group?



And using a 0-to-10 likelihood scale where 0 is NOT AT ALL LIKELY and 10 is EXTREMELY LIKELY, if the PROGRAM, including incentives as well as program services and information, had not been available, what is the likelihood that you would have recommended this specific MEASURE to UTILITY's contractors /customers?

**Vendor NTGR Algorithm.** First the three separate scores are computed, then averaged to produce the Vendor NTGR. The three component scores are as follows:

Program Importance Score. This score is based on the response to question A5 and is computed using the following equation:

Program Importance Score = Program importance rating from A5.

Relative Program Influence Score. Responses to question A5a are used to calculate this score as follows:

Relative Program Influence Score = Program Points from A5a.

No-Program Score. This represents the numeric score of the likelihood that the respondent would have recommended program-qualified equipment in the absence of the program. It is calculated from the response to question A6, using the following equation:

No-Program FR Score = 10 minus No-Program Likelihood to Recommend

The Vendor-based NTGR is simply the average of these three scores divided by 10. Once this has been computed, the project-level NTGR is determined from a combination of findings from the participating customer and participating vendor surveys. The triangulation approach, combining customer and vendor input, is used. The algorithm uses the customer's input to guide the assessment, with input by the vendor if certain conditions are met. This Midstream scoring approach is shown below in Table D-2.



**TABLE D-2: MIDSTREAM SCORING ALGORITHM** 

| Scoring<br>Criteria | Question<br>Number | Decision Rule                           | Explanation                                 |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|
|                     | 110                | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Per decisionmaker, very low likelihood of   |
|                     |                    | IF N5aa < 3 Then Use CUSTOMER           | installing same absent program. Vendor      |
| Criteria 1          | N5aa               | NTGR only                               | influence unimportant.                      |
|                     |                    | ,                                       | Per decisionmaker, very high likelihood of  |
|                     |                    | IF N5aa >7 Then Use CUSTOMER            | installing same at same time absent the     |
| Criteria 2          | N5aa               | NTGR only                               | program. Vendor influence unimportant.      |
|                     |                    |   | Per decisionmaker, very low likelihood of   |
|                     |                    | If N5 < 3 and N6aa = 0 Then Use         | installing same absent program. Vendor      |
| Criteria 3          | N5, N5b            | CUSTOMER NTGR only                      | influence unimportant.                      |
|                     |                    |   | Per decisionmaker, very high likelihood of  |
|                     |                    | If N5 > 7and N6aa > 7, Then Use         | installing same at same time absent         |
| Criteria 4          | N5, N5b            | CUSTOMER NTGR only                      | program. Vendor influence unimportant.      |
|                     |                    |   | Per decisionmaker, would have installed     |
|                     |                    | If N6 = 2 and N6aa = Same Time,         | Standard efficiency at the same time absent |
| Criteria 5          | N6                 | Then Use CUSTOMER NTGR only             | the program                                 |
|                     |                    |   | Per decisionmaker, would have Done          |
|                     |                    | If N6 = 4 and N6aa = Same Time,         | Nothing at the same time absent the         |
| Criteria 6          | N6                 | Then Use CUSTOMER NTGR only             | program. Vendor influence unimportant.      |
|                     |                    |   | Per decisionmaker, would have               |
|                     |                    |   | Repaired/Rewound Existing equipment at      |
|                     |                    | If N6 = 6 and N6aa = Same Time,         | the same time absent the program. Vendor    |
| Criteria 7          | N6                 | Then Use CUSTOMER NTGR only             | influence unimportant.                      |
|                     |                    |   | Per decisionmaker, would have Done Same     |
|                     |                    | If N6 = 5 and N6aa = Same Time,         | Thing at the same time absent the program.  |
| Criteria 8          | N6                 | Then Use CUSTOMER NTGR only             | Vendor influence unimportant.               |
|                     |                    | If V3 = Yes, N3d > 7 and V4a >7,        |   |
|                     |                    | and Criteria 1 through 8 not met,       | Vendor recommended high efficiency, made    |
|                     | V3, N3d,           | Vendor NTGR > 0.70, then use            | customer aware of program, vendor was       |
| Criteria 9          | V4a                | VENDOR NTGR only                        | highly influential to the customer          |
|                     |                    | If Criteria 1 through 9 not met,        |   |
|                     |                    | Average Customer and Vendor             | Moderate program influence and potential    |
| Criteria 10         | Multiple           | NTGRs                                   | for vendor influence                        |

## **Method Change 2**

We have incorporated the Midstream NTG methodology as described for PY2018, and plan to use this method or refinements of it for future program years. This change allows for consideration of the vendor's assessment of the program's influence on the customer's decision to upgrade to program-qualifying equipment in cases where the program is working primarily through vendors.

## **DETAILED NTGR CALCULATION AND INDIVIDUAL RESPONSES**

This appendix provides a detailed description of the NTG algorithm for both downstream and midstream programs, including every survey question used in the algorithm, and how each survey question is used to develop the NTGR.

Also provided are the individual survey responses for each customer and vendor survey, along with the PAI and vendor scores, and the resulting NTGRs used to develop the ex-post NTGR values for the Refrigeration Case Lighting, Process Pumping VFDs and Tankless Water Heating measures.



### **CUSTOMER NET-TO-GROSS ALGORITHM**

The customer NTGR algorithm is based on six survey questions asked of participants, as shown below.

|         | Did your organization make the decision to install this new equipment before or, after, or at the same time as you became  |
|---------|--|
| N2      | aware of that rebates [IF NEEDED: to reduce the cost of the measure] were available through the PROGRAM?   |
| 1       | Before   |
| 2       | After  |
| 3       | Same time  |
|         |  |
|         | If you were given 10 points to award in total, how many points would you give to the importance of the program and how   |
|         | many points would you give to these other non-program factors?   |
| N41     | How many of the ten points would you give to the importance of the PROGRAM in your decision?   |
|         | Record 0 to 10 score ()  |
|         |  |
|         | Was the installation of this measure<%NTGMEASURE>a replacement of existing equipment or was it additional  |
| REPLACE | equipment you installed in your facility?  |
|         | Replace/Modification/Retrofit  |
|         | Add-on   |
|         |  |
|         | Using a likelihood scale from 0 to 10, where 0 is not at all likely and 10 is extremely likely, if THE PROGRAM had NOT   |
|         | BEEN AVAILABLE, what is the likelihood that you would have installed exactly the same program-qualifying energy  |
| N5      | efficient equipment that you did for this project regardless of when you would have installed it?  |
|         | Record 0 to 10 score ( )   |
|         |  |
|         | Using a likelihood scale from 0 to 10, where 0 is Not at all likely and 10 is Extremely likely, if THE PROGRAM had NOT   |
|         | BEEN AVAILABLE, what is the likelihood that you would have installed exactly the same energy efficient equipment at the  |
| N5aa    | same time as you did?  |
|         | Record 0 to 10 score ( )   |
| "       |  |
|         | N T 1117 (411 1 (2 1 ( 1 ( 2 1 ) 1 ) 1 ) 1 ( 1 ( 1 ) 1 ) 1 ( 1 |
|         | Now I would like you to think one last time about what action you would have taken if the program had not been available.  |
|         | Which of the following alternatives would you have been MOST likely to do?   |
|         | Install/Delamped fewer units   |
|         | Install standard efficiency equipment or whatever required by code   |
|         | Installed equipment more efficient than code but less efficient than what you installed through the program  |
|         | Done nothing (keep existing equipment as is)   |
|         | Done the same thing I would have done as I did through the program   |
|         | Repair/rewind or overhaul the existing equipment   |
| 77      | Something else (specify what)  |

Three separate scores are calculated based on these questions, as follows:

### **PAI-2 Score:**

The PAI-2 score utilizes the N2 and N41 questions, and is calculated as:

If N2 = after, then PAI-2 = N41/2

Else PAI-2 = N41



#### PAI-3 Score:

The PAI-3 score utilizes the REPLACE, N5 and N5aa questions, and is calculated as:

If REPLACE = 1, then 
$$PAI-3 = 10 - N5$$

Else PAI-3 = 
$$10 - N5aa$$

#### **PAI-N6 Score:**

The third PAI score is based on Question N6, as follows:

- If N6 = 2,4 then PAI-N6 = 10
  - 2 Install standard efficiency equipment or whatever required by code
  - 4 Done nothing (keep existing equipment as is)
- If N6=5 then PAI-N6 = 0
  - 5 Done the same thing I would have done as I did through the program
- If N6=1, then PAI-N6 = 10\* (1.00 minus the % share they would have installed)
  - 1 Install/Delamped fewer units
- If N6=3, then PAI-N6 =7.5
  - 3 Installed equipment more efficient than code but less efficient than what you installed through the program
- IF N6=6, PAI-N6=missing (This is a repair and the efficiency of the action ultimately taken is unknown, therefore this response is excluded from the analysis.)
  - 6 Repair/rewind or overhaul the existing equipment
- If N6=77, the response is reviewed and a judgment made regarding the likely PAI-N6 value, frequently a 0 or 10
  - 77 Something else (specify what \_\_\_\_\_\_)

#### **Customer NTGR Calculation:**

Finally, the NTGR is calculated as the average of these three scores, divided by 10:

$$NTGR = ((PAI-2 + PAI-3 + PAI-N6)/3)/10$$

Note that is only two PAI scores are available, then the NTGR equals the average of those two PAI scores divided by 10. Finally, if only one PAI score is available, then the NTGR is set to missing.

For downstream programs, only the customer NTGR is used. For midstream programs, a combination of customer and vendor NTGRs are used, as discussed below.



#### REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING NET-TO-GROSS ALGORITHM

As discussed in Chapter 6 of the report, the protocol for the Refrigeration Case LED Lighting measure differs slighting from the standard approach listed above because this measure only provides savings when the lighting retrofit was accelerated and the case was not replaced at the same time.

#### **Revised PAI-2 Score:**

The PAI-2 score for Refrigeration Case LED lighting uses question N41P which is modified to include the effects of timing:

Next, I would like for you to consider the importance of the PROGRAM in your decision to install your equipment *at the time you did* rather than waiting to install new equipment sometime in the future, regardless of the actual efficiency of the equipment you selected. Please rate the importance of the program on this timing decision as opposed to other non-program factors that may have influenced your decision.

N41P - If you were given 10 points to award in total, how many points would you give to the importance of the program and how many points would you give to these other non-program factors in your decision to install your equipment *at the time you did* rather than waiting to install new equipment sometime in the future?

Therefore,

If N2 = after, then PAI-2 = N41P/2

Else PAI-2 = N41P

#### **Revised PAI-3 Score:**

The PAI-3 score for Refrigeration Case LED lighting uses question N5B which is modified to include the effects of timing:

N5B- Using the same scale as before, if the program had not been available, what is the likelihood that you would have done this project *at the same time as you did*?

Therefore,

PAI-3 = 10 - N5b



#### **Revised N6 Score:**

Because LED lighting is considered ISP, if the customer responded to N6 (shown above) that they would have installed whatever is required by code or something more efficient than code, then they would have installed LEDs and would be a free rider. Therefore, we modify the scoring using N6 as follows:

- If N6 = 2 or 3 then PAI-N6 = 0
  - 2 Install standard efficiency equipment or whatever required by code
  - 3 Installed equipment more efficient than code but less efficient than what you installed through the program

Also, if the customer responded to N6 saying that they would have repaired their equipment, we take this to mean they would not have retrofitted the lighting at that time and give them credit for an accelerated replacement and set the NTGR to 1 as follows:

- IF N6=6, PAI-N6 =10
  - 6 Repair/rewind or overhaul the existing equipment

Otherwise, the algorithm is the same as above:

- If N6 = 4 then PAI-N6 = 10
  - 4 Done nothing (keep existing equipment as is)
- If N6=5 then PAI-N6 = 0
  - 5 Done the same thing I would have done as I did through the program
- If N6=1, then PAI-N6 = 10\* (1.00 minus the % share they would have installed)
  - 1 Install/Delamped fewer units
- If N6=77, the response is reviewed and a judgment made regarding the likely PAI-N6 value, frequently a 0 or 10
  - 77 Something else (specify what )

#### **Customer NTGR Calculation:**

Finally, the NTGR is calculated as the average of these three scores, divided by 10, as above:

$$NTGR = ((PAI-2 + PAI-3 + PAI-N6)/3)/10$$

Note that is only two PAI scores are available, then the NTGR equals the average of those two PAI scores divided by 10. Finally, if only one PAI score is available, then the NTGR is set to missing.



#### **VENDOR NET-TO-GROSS ALGORITHM**

The vendor NTGR algorithm is based on three survey questions asked of distributors, as shown below.

| Using this 0 to 10 scale where 0 is NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT and 10 is EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, how important was the PROGRAM, including incentives as well as program services and information, in influencing your decision to recommend that <%UTILITY's> contractors/distributors/customers purchase the energy efficiency MEASURE at this time?  # Record 0 to 10 score () A5A |
|---|
| A5a. Now, if you were given 10 points to award in total, how many points would give to the importance of the program factors as a group and how many points would you give to the non-program factors as a group?  # Record 0 to 10 value () A6   |
| A6 And using a 0 to 10 likelihood scale where 0 is NOT AT ALL LIKELY and 10 is EXTREMELY LIKELY, if the PROGRAM, including incentives as well as program services and information, had not been available, what is the likelihood that you would have recommended this specific MEASURE to <%UTILITY's> contractors/distributors/customers?  # Record 0 to 10 score () A7   |
| Three separate scores are calculated using these survey questions, as follows:  |
| PIS - Program Importance Score:   |

This score is based on the response to question A5 and is computed using the following equation:

PIS = A5.

## **RPIS - Relative Program Importance Score:**

Responses to question A5a are used to calculate this score as follows:

RPIS = A5a.

#### **NPS — No-Program Score:**

This represents the numeric score of the likelihood that the respondent would have recommended program-qualified equipment in the absence of the program. It is calculated from the response to question A6, using the following equation:

NPS = 10 - A6



#### **Vendor NTGR Calculation:**

Finally, the NTGR is calculated as the average of these three scores, divided by 10:

$$NTGR = ((PIS + RPIS + NPS)/3)/10$$

Note that is only two scores are available, then the NTGR equals the average of those two scores divided by 10. Finally, if only one score is available, then the NTGR is set to missing.

#### MIDSTREAM NET-TO-GROSS ALGORITHM

For midstream programs, the project-level NTGR is determined from a combination of findings from the customer and vendor NTGRs. The triangulation approach, combining customer and vendor input, is used. In cases where customer contact information is not available, the midstream program NTGR is based solely on the vendor NTGR. The algorithm uses the customer's input to guide the assessment, with input by the vendor if certain conditions are met, based on the following questions.

|       | Would you like for me to change your score on the importance of the rebate that you gave a rating of <%N3B> and/or change |
|-------|---|
|       | your rating on the likelihood you would install the same equipment without the rebate which you gave a rating of <%N5>    |
| NN5aa | and/or we can change both if you wish?  |
| 1     | No change   |
| 77    | Record how they would rate rebate influence and how they would rate likelihood to install without the rebate              |
|       |   |
|       | Using a likelihood scale from 0 to 10, where 0 is not at all likely and 10 is extremely likely, if THE PROGRAM had NOT    |
|       | BEEN AVAILABLE, what is the likelihood that you would have installed exactly the same program-qualifying energy           |
| N5    | efficient equipment that you did for this project regardless of when you would have installed it?                         |
|       | Record 0 to 10 score ( )  |
|       |   |
| Néga  | Would you have [FILL IN RESPONSE TO N6 for N6 = 1,2, 3, 5] at the same time as you did under the program, within a year   |
|       | Same time   |
|       | Within one year   |
|       | At a later time   |
|       | At a rater time   |
|       |   |
|       | Now I would like you to think one last time about what action you would have taken if the program had not been available. |
| N6    | Which of the following alternatives would you have been MOST likely to do?  |
| 1     | Install/Delamped fewer units  |
|       | Install standard efficiency equipment or whatever required by code  |
| 3     | Installed equipment more efficient than code but less efficient than what you installed through the program               |
| 4     | Done nothing (keep existing equipment as is)  |
| 5     | Done the same thing I would have done as I did through the program  |
| 6     | Repair/rewind or overhaul the existing equipment  |
| 77    | Something else (specify what)   |
|       |   |
| N3d   | Recommendation from an equipment vendor that sold you the equipment and/or installed it for you [VENDOR 1]                |
|       | Record 0 to 10 score ( )  |
| #     | necota o to 10 scote ()   |



| V3 | Did the contractor/vendor tell you about or recommend the program? |
|----|--|
| 1  | Yes  |
| 2  | No   |

|     | Using the same scale of 0 - 10 as before, how likely is it that your organization would have installed the new energy efficient |
|-----|---|
| V4a | equipment had the contractor/vendor not recommended it?   |
| 1   | 0-10 response   |

This Midstream scoring approach is shown below.

TABLE D-3: MIDSTREAM SCORING ALGORITHM

| Scoring<br>Criteria | Question<br>Number | Decision Rule  | Explanation   |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|---|
|                     |                    | 2 500 500 500 50   | Per decisionmaker, very low likelihood of                     |
|                     |                    | IF N5aa < 3 Then Use CUSTOMER                                | installing same absent program. Vendor                        |
| Criteria 1          | N5aa               | NTGR only  | influence unimportant.  |
|                     |                    |  | Per decisionmaker, very high likelihood of                    |
|                     |                    | IF N5aa >7 Then Use CUSTOMER                                 | installing same at same time absent the                       |
| Criteria 2          | N5aa               | NTGR only  | program. Vendor influence unimportant.                        |
|                     |                    |  | Per decisionmaker, very low likelihood of                     |
|                     |                    | If N5 < 3 and N6aa = 0 Then Use                              | installing same absent program. Vendor                        |
| Criteria 3          | N5, N5b            | CUSTOMER NTGR only   | influence unimportant.  |
|                     |                    |  | Per decisionmaker, very high likelihood of                    |
|                     |                    | If N5 > 7and N6aa > 7, Then Use                              | installing same at same time absent                           |
| Criteria 4          | N5, N5b            | CUSTOMER NTGR only   | program. Vendor influence unimportant.                        |
|                     |                    |  | Per decisionmaker, would have installed                       |
|                     |                    | If N6 = 2 and N6aa = Same Time,                              | Standard efficiency at the same time absent                   |
| Criteria 5          | N6                 | Then Use CUSTOMER NTGR only                                  | the program   |
|                     |                    |  | Per decisionmaker, would have Done                            |
|                     |                    | If N6 = 4 and N6aa = Same Time,                              | Nothing at the same time absent the                           |
| Criteria 6          | N6                 | Then Use CUSTOMER NTGR only                                  | program. Vendor influence unimportant.                        |
|                     |                    |  | Per decisionmaker, would have                                 |
|                     |                    |  | Repaired/Rewound Existing equipment at                        |
| o                   |                    | If N6 = 6 and N6aa = Same Time,                              | the same time absent the program. Vendor                      |
| Criteria 7          | N6                 | Then Use CUSTOMER NTGR only                                  | influence unimportant.  |
|                     |                    | ISNS 5 INS S T   | Per decisionmaker, would have Done Same                       |
| Cuit-ui- 0          | NG                 | If N6 = 5 and N6aa = Same Time,                              | Thing at the same time absent the program.                    |
| Criteria 8          | N6                 | Then Use CUSTOMER NTGR only                                  | Vendor influence unimportant.                                 |
|                     |                    | If V3 = Yes, N3d > 7 and V4a > 7,                            | Vandan na anna and ad bish afficia                            |
|                     | \ \\2 \\2 \\2 \\   | and Criteria 1 through 8 not met,                            | Vendor recommended high efficiency, made                      |
| Critoria O          | V3, N3d,<br>V4a    | Vendor NTGR > 0.70, then use                                 | customer aware of program, vendor was                         |
| Criteria 9          | V4a                | VENDOR NTGR only   | highly influential to the customer                            |
|                     |                    | If Criteria 1 through 9 not met, Average Customer and Vendor | Moderate program influence and netential                      |
| Criteria 10         | Multiple           | NTGRs  | Moderate program influence and potential for vendor influence |
| CHILEHIA 10         | Iviuitipie         | אטואו  | Tor veridor influence   |



#### TANKLESS WATERHEATER MIDSTREAM NET-TO-GROSS ALGORITHM

As mentioned in Chapter 6 of the report, the Tankless Water Heating measure offered by PG&E and SCG is delivered exclusively through a Midstream approach. The program falls into the Midstream B category discussed in the report, working exclusively through vendors, and does not collect any participating customer or contractor information. Therefore, telephone surveys with end-use customers are not feasible.

Therefore, the NTGR for the Tankless Water Heating measure is based solely on the Vendor NTG.

## INDIVIDUAL SURVEY RESPONSES, PAI AND VENDOR SCORES AND NTGRS

The following tables provide the survey responses for each customer and vendor survey, and along with the PAI and vendor scores, and resulting NTGR used to develop the ex-post NTGR values for Refrigeration Case Lighting, Process Pumping VFDs and Tankless Water Heating.

TABLE D-4: INDIVIDUAL SURVEY RESPONSES, PAI SCORES AND NTGRS FOR REFRIGERATION CASE LED LIGHTING

| Measure Group                   | n41p | n2 | PAI2 | n5b | PAI3 | n6 | PAI4 | NTGR |
|---------------------------------|------|----|------|-----|------|----|------|------|
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 5    | 2  | 5    | 6   | 4    | 2  | 0    | 0.30 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 8    | 1  | 4    | 10  | 0    | 5  | 0    | 0.13 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 4    | 2  | 4    | 0   | 10   | 5  | 0    | 0.47 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 7    | 2  | 7    | 5   | 5    | 4  | 10   | 0.73 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 7    | 2  | 7    | 5   | 5    | 4  | 10   | 0.73 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 6    | 3  | 6    | 0   | 10   | 2  | 0    | 0.53 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 10   | 2  | 10   | 0   | 10   | 6  | 10   | 1.00 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting |      | 2  |      | 3   | 7    | 5  | 0    | 0.35 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting |      | 3  |      | 5   | 5    | 5  | 0    | 0.25 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 5    | 3  | 5    | 0   | 10   | 4  | 10   | 0.83 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting |      | 3  |      | 5   | 5    | 2  | 0    | 0.25 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 9    | 1  | 4.5  | 0   | 10   | 4  | 10   | 0.82 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 10   | 99 | 10   | 10  | 0    | 4  | 10   | 0.67 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 8    | 2  | 8    | 10  | 0    | 4  | 10   | 0.60 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 10   | 1  | 5    | 0   | 10   | 4  | 10   | 0.83 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting |      | 1  |      | 0   | 10   | 4  | 10   | 1.00 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 5    | 3  | 5    | 6   | 4    | 2  | 0    | 0.30 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 5    | 3  | 5    | 0   | 10   | 4  | 10   | 0.83 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 0    | 1  | 0    | 10  | 0    | 3  | 0    | 0.00 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 9    | 3  | 9    | 1   | 9    | 4  | 10   | 0.93 |
| Refrigeration Case LED Lighting | 8    | 2  | 8    | 0   | 10   | 4  | 10   | 0.93 |



TABLE D-5: PG&E INDIVIDUAL SURVEY RESPONSES, PAI SCORES AND NTGRS FOR PROCESS PUMPING VFDS

| PA   | Measure Group        | n41 | n2 | PAI2 | Replace | n5aa | n5 | PAI3 | n6 | n6_77 | n6a_Pct | PAI-N6 | NTGR |
|------|----------------------|-----|----|------|---------|------|----|------|----|-------|---------|--------|------|
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs |     | 1  |      | 2       | 8    |    | 2    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.10 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 3   | 2  | 3    | 1       |      | 7  | 3    | 2  |       |         | 10     | 0.53 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 7   | 3  | 7    | 2       | 8    |    | 2    | 2  |       |         | 10     | 0.63 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 5   | 3  | 5    | 1       |      | 10 | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.17 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 4   | 3  | 4    | 1       |      | 6  | 4    | 4  |       |         | 10     | 0.60 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 3   | 1  | 1.5  | 99      |      |    |      | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.08 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 8   | 2  | 8    | 2       | 3    |    | 7    | 2  |       |         | 10     | 0.83 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 7   | 3  | 7    | 2       | 10   |    | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.23 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 5   | 2  | 5    | 2       | 4    |    | 6    | 1  |       | 2       | 9.8    | 0.69 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 5   | 2  | 5    | 2       | 5    |    | 5    | 77 | 10    |         | 10     | 0.67 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 4   | 1  | 2    | 2       | 10   |    | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.07 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 9   | 1  | 4.5  | 2       | 5    |    | 5    | 77 | 10    |         | 10     | 0.65 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 3   | 2  | 3    | 1       | 6    | 10 | 0    | 1  |       | 50      | 5      | 0.27 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 7   | 2  | 7    | 1       | 0    | 0  | 10   | 4  |       |         | 10     | 0.90 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 6   | 1  | 3    |         | 0    | 8  |      | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.15 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 0   | 1  | 0    | 2       | 7    | 7  | 3    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.10 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs |     | 1  |      | 1       |      | 5  | 5    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.25 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 3   | 1  | 1.5  | 1       |      | 3  | 7    | 4  |       |         | 10     | 0.62 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 2   | 3  | 2    | 1       |      | 9  | 1    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.10 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs |     | 3  |      | 1       |      | 5  | 5    | 4  |       |         | 10     | 0.75 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 6   | 1  | 3    | 2       | 10   |    | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.10 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs |     | 3  |      | 2       | 1    |    | 9    | 4  |       |         | 10     | 0.95 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 10  | 2  | 10   | 1       |      | 10 | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.33 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 7   | 1  | 3.5  | 2       | 10   |    | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.12 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 7   | 1  | 3.5  | 2       | 8    |    | 2    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.18 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 4   | 2  | 4    | 1       |      | 8  | 2    | 6  |       |         |        | 0.30 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 5   | 1  | 2.5  | 1       |      | 10 | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.08 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 0   | 1  | 0    | 2       | 10   |    | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.00 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs |     | 1  |      | 1       |      | 10 | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.00 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 4   | 1  | 2    | 2       | 5    |    | 5    | 6  |       |         |        | 0.35 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 6   | 2  | 6    | 2       | 5    |    | 5    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.37 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 3   | 1  | 1.5  | 99      |      |    |      | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.08 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 8   | 2  | 8    | 2       | 1    |    | 9    | 77 | 10    |         | 10     | 0.90 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 5   | 2  | 5    | 2       | 4    |    | 6    | 1  |       | 2       | 9.8    | 0.69 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 5   | 2  | 5    | 2       | 5    |    | 5    | 77 | 10    |         | 10     | 0.67 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 4   | 1  | 2    | 2       | 10   |    | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.07 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 9   | 1  | 4.5  | 2       | 5    |    | 5    | 77 | 10    |         | 10     | 0.65 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 3   | 2  | 3    | 1       | 6    | 10 | 0    | 1  |       | 50      | 5      | 0.27 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 5   |    | 5    | 2       | 0    | 0  | 10   | 4  |       |         | 10     | 0.83 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 2   | 2  | 2    | 2       | 5    | 5  | 5    | 3  |       |         | 7.5    | 0.48 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 6   | 1  | 3    |         | 0    | 8  |      | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.15 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 0   | 1  | 0    | 2       | 7    | 7  | 3    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.10 |
| PG&E | Process Pumping VFDs | 3   | 3  | 3    | 2       | 7    | 7  | 3    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.20 |



## TABLE D-6: SCE INDIVIDUAL SURVEY RESPONSES, PAI SCORES AND NTGRS FOR PROCESS PUMPING VFDS

| PA  | Measure Group        | n41 | n2 | PAI2 | Replace | n5aa | n5 | PAI3 | n6 | n6_77 | n6a_Pct | PAI-N6 | NTGR |
|-----|----------------------|-----|----|------|---------|------|----|------|----|-------|---------|--------|------|
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 7   | 2  | 7    | 2       | 3    |    | 7    | 4  |       |         | 10     | 0.80 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 2   | 1  | 1    | 1       |      | 10 | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.03 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 8   | 3  | 8    | 2       | 2    |    | 8    | 4  |       |         | 10     | 0.87 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 8   | 2  | 8    | 1       |      | 4  | 6    | 77 | 10    |         | 10     | 0.80 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs |     | 1  |      | 2       | 10   |    | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.00 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 5   | 2  | 5    | 1       |      | 4  | 6    | 4  |       |         | 10     | 0.70 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 8   | 1  | 4    | 1       |      | 4  | 6    | 3  |       |         | 7.5    | 0.58 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 6   | 3  | 6    | 2       | 4    |    | 6    | 6  |       |         |        | 0.60 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 2   | 3  | 2    | 2       | 10   |    | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.07 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 9   | 3  | 9    | 2       | 10   |    | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.30 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 7   | 1  | 3.5  | 1       |      | 6  | 4    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.25 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 5   | 2  | 5    | 2       | 7    |    | 3    | 1  |       | 30      | 7      | 0.50 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 3   | 3  | 3    | 2       | 8    |    | 2    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.17 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 8   | 3  | 8    | 2       | 10   | 3  | 0    | 3  |       |         | 7.5    | 0.52 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 10  | 2  | 10   | 2       | 6    | 6  | 4    | 2  |       |         | 10     | 0.80 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs |     | 1  |      | 2       | 10   |    | 0    | 5  |       |         | 0      | 0.00 |
| SCE | Process Pumping VFDs | 10  | 2  | 10   | 2       | 6    | 6  | 4    | 2  |       |         | 10     | 0.80 |

### TABLE D-7: INDIVIDUAL SURVEY RESPONSES, VENDOR SCORES AND NTGRS FOR TANKLESS WATER HEATING

| Measure Group          | A5 | PIS<br>Score 1 | A5a | RPIS<br>Score 2 | A6 | NPS<br>Score 3 | NTGR |
|------------------------|----|----------------|-----|-----------------|----|----------------|------|
| Tankless Water Heating | 9  | 9              | 8   | 8               | 4  | 6              | 0.77 |
| Tankless Water Heating | 10 | 10             | 7   | 7               | 7  | 3              | 0.67 |
| Tankless Water Heating | 10 | 10             | 5   | 5               | 10 | 0              | 0.50 |
| Tankless Water Heating | 5  | 5              | 4   | 4               | 9  | 1              | 0.33 |
| Tankless Water Heating | 10 | 10             | 7   | 7               | 4  | 6              | 0.77 |
| Tankless Water Heating | 9  | 9              | 8   | 8               | 8  | 2              | 0.63 |

# **APPENDIX E RESPONSE TO COMMENTS**



| Submitted by | Section | Topic                         | Page                | Comment   | Evaluator Response   |
|--------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| SCE          |         | Industry Standard<br>Practice |                     | SCE recommends the reintroduction of market share tracking studies to determine on a regular basis these key inputs (baseline mix, useful lives, sales trends etc.) as opposed to one off ISP studies or Dispositions. There are better ways to determine these key parameters.   | Thank you for the comment. We acknowledge that market share tracking studies can provide useful information to help inform the development of measure baselines.   |
| SCE          |         | NTG Result                    |                     | ACEEE's State Scorecard Annual report uses NTG values from every state except California. California leads and has led the country in Energy Efficiency, Solar and now GHG abatement. We surely can find a way to lead in the measurement of program impacts and SCE looks forward to working with the team in moving in this direction.  | Thank you for your comments. We expect there will be a NTG webinar scheduled in the future which would provide a forum for your collaboration and feedback.  |
| SCG          |         | Program Delivery<br>Approach  | p .3-15             | For Tankless Water Heaters (TWH), upstream and midstream delivery are mentioned. This appears to be all midstream for TWH. Can you confirm and edit as needed?  | Acknowledged, but upstream is one of the labels used in the tracking system for this subset of claims. This includes the majority of the SCG records and one PG&E record. However, the evaluation team has come to understand the TWH measure delivery is actually midstream, and has edited the report accordingly.   |
| SCG          |         | NTG Approach                  | p. 6-4              | Changing methodology seems appropriate given the issues with the PAI-1 score.  Replacing that score with question N6 asks 'what action you would have taken if the program had not been available'. This is very similar to the PAI-3 score and may lead to an over-emphasis on the non-program responses. Would it be better to combine question N6 into the PAI-3 score?  | Each of these (PAI-3 and PAI-N6) represents a different way of reflecting program influence. PAI-3 signifies the likelihood of doing the same project at the same time absent the program. PAI-N6 reflects the specific action they would have taken if there had been no program. They are related, but they are different.   |
| SCG          |         | NTG Result                    | p. 3-21 and p. D-30 | Given the newness of the midstream vendor NTG survey for TWHs, and the fact that interviews were conducted with only 6 vendors (with 2 for SCG and 4 for PG&E), the results may not be representative and should be informative only. We do realize that these vendors account for most of the TWH installations. That said, one of the six vendors has a very low NTG score and could be an outlier. Moreover, it is possible that midstream program influences are 'felt' by the customers (e.g., price effects, better promotion and information, etc.) and as end users their input should be considered. | Thank you for your observations. The Midstream framework relies on a combination of customer and vendor NTG findings. However, the utility could not provide any customer contact information so our choices were to either: (1) use vendor findings only; or (2) pass through savings based on the ex-ante NTG value. We elected to use vendor findings since, as you noted, they do represent the majority of program activity/savings. Note that the resulting vendor-centric NTGR of 0.55 is very similar to the ex-ante NTGR value of 0.58. We have strongly recommended that Program Administrators collect full contact information for the customers that purchase the program-qualifying measure so that we are able to use the full Midstream framework in the future. |



| Submitted by | Section | Topic   | Page                | Comment   | Evaluator Response  |
|--------------|---------|---|---------------------|---|---|
| SCG          |         | Recommendations                                   | p. 8-7              | The recommendation to provide better customer contact information for midstream programs is good. Please consider expanding that to possibly include program design or requirements to have vendors indicate to all participating customers that the IOU/PAs are providing support and rebates in the state's energy efficiency program.  | Thank you for this suggestion. The recommendation in the report was adjusted as suggested.  |
| SCG          |         | TWH Gross Impact<br>Result, and<br>Report Content | p. 3-21 and p. D-30 | For TWHs, it is not clear how the hot water fixtures and the temperature increases are used to recalculate evaluated savings. Later sections discuss the use of recirculation systems and the fact that the entering temperature are higher and temperature differences are less (between the inlet and outlet temperature). A spot measurement which does not consider fluctuations over time to reflect various cold water inputs to the water heater during the day does not yield a good estimate of savings. Standby losses in recirculation loops (baseline and new) also should be considered. In the absence of better information, workpaper assumptions should be used. The survey instrument should be edited to include capture of the presence of recirculation loops and their controls. It may be useful to readers to have the relevant workpapers included in an appendix. | savings calculation. The spot-measured temperature rise was used in place of the DEER-assumed temperature delta to recreate unit energy savings with field-verified data.   |
| SCG          |         | TW Gross Impact<br>Result, and<br>Report Content  | p. 5-37             | Several times in the report there is mention that one TWH 'project occurred at a service address that had no evidence of recent TWH installation'. Can you explain this in more detail, and whether or not this is a customer refusal, if a site visit was conducted, and other context and evidence collected.   | The site visit was conducted as planned. However, upon comprehensive inspection of the facility, the field engineer found no evidence of a TWH system, much less one installed in recent years. The facility representative had no knowledge of a TWH project. Since no TWH system could be found at the service address claimed in the tracking data, evaluators were forced to apply a 0% RR for this isolated project. |
| SCG          |         | TW Gross Impact<br>Result, and<br>Report Content  | p. 5-51             | Given the poor relative precision (RP) of +/-24% for SCG and +/- 40% for PG&E, with respective realization rates of 42% and 56%, it will be necessary to study the TWH measures in future years to produce reliable updates. Until that time, savings should utilize the approved workpapers.   | We agree that the TWH measure warrants further study in future evaluation years. In fact, the TWH measure appears on the 2019 uncertain measure list.  The evaluation report does not recommend that the programs degrade the savings with the RRs by utility. Rather, the report recommends that the workpapers are refined with field-verified data such as temperature rise and efficiency.                            |
| SCG          |         | TWH NTG Result                                    | p. 6-9              | NRR is 55% vs. WP at 58%. Only based on 6 vendors (total) and 2 for SCG.  | Thank you for this input.   |
| SCG          |         | Cost Effectiveness                                |                     | There was almost no discussion of cost effectiveness in this evaluation. Something to consider for future evaluations.  | Thank you for this input.   |
| SCG          |         | Process Pump VFD<br>EUL                           |                     | EUL set (ex post) at 1/3 of host equipment (pump motor) EUL. This might be waived and the full EUL used if we consider that the pump motor will most likely be replaced with a similar sized pump motor on failure.   | Thank you for this input. However, there is no CPUC evaluation policy or guidance that is consistent with this recommendation.  |



| Submitted by | Section              | Topic           | Page | Comment  | Evaluator Response   |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|--|--|
| PG&E         | Overarching          | Report Content  | NA   | PG&E commends the evaluation team for providing a well-written draft report with the inclusion of appendices for IESR tables and Recommendations. Furthermore, PG&E appreciates that the evaluation team has included analyses to categorize and quantify the reasons for discrepancies between ex ante and ex post results. These are best practices for impact evaluations.                        | Thank you for this complimentary input on the report content.  |
| PG&E         | Cover                | Repot Title     |      | To aid future searchability of this report, could the evaluators rename the study to include keywords "PY2018", "impact evaluation" and "SMB?" A revised title could be, "PY2018 Small/Medium Commercial (SMB) Sector ESPI Impact Evaluation, Draft," or similar?  | The evaluation team made this suggested change.  |
| PG&E         | Overarching          | Ex-Ante Savings | NA   | PG&E would like to replicate the ex ante savings values for the four measures identified in the report. Can you specify what measure codes or other identifying information was used to query the ex ante savings from the Cedars data to construct the ex ante savings for each measure?  | Appendix C includes a listing of tracking system-based measure descriptions by IOU that were included within the scope of this evaluation. However, it is notable that common measure descriptions are sometimes mapped to more than one such sector. The data are further screened, as needed, to remove all residential records, custom records, lighting records, HVAC records and codes and standards records. The evaluation team will provide PG&E with a complete listing of the claim IDs that constitute the population frame for this evaluation more generally, including both the four measure groups included in the evaluation scope AND those of other measure groups that also fell under the small/medium commercial sector but were passed through.  |
| PG&E         | Overarching          | Ex-Ante Savings | NA   | Can the report clarify throughout, where market effects (ME) of five percentage points are included in net savings and NTG values?   | We have clarified in the report in multiple places where ME is included or not. To summarize, ME is included in all net values presented in section 1, section 7 and the IESR appendix AA. However, the NTGR in chapter 6 is defined as one minus free ridership, and therefore does not include the ME adder.   |
| PG&E         | Executive<br>Summary | Ex-Ante Savings | NA   | The executive summary discusses savings from four measures while the IESR table (Appendix AA) shows 60-70% pass through savings for other measures. What are the other measures that are passed through? If these other measures are part of the SMB commercial impact evaluation, should there be a summary table in the executive summary that includes all the savings covered by the evaluation? | There are only 4 uncertain measures that were evaluated under this study. For these four measure, little to no savings values were passed thru (i.e., the pass thru is typically 0% or something very small. All other measures were 100% passed through. These measures are not part of a reporting group, and are indicated with a reporting group called "Pass Through" and will show 100% passed through. Therefore, when the PA total line is shown, it will often be in the 60-70% range because the four measures that were evaluated, only represent 30-40% of the ex ante savings and the other measures, which were passed through, represent the other 60-70%. These other non-evaluated measures were not in any way examined by this study, and include a large number of other measures, and therefore will not be identified in the report. |



| Submitted by | Section  | Topic                           | Page   | Comment  | Evaluator Response   |
|--------------|--|---------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| PG&E         | Executive<br>Summary                                   | Pump VFD Measure<br>Description | p. 1-4 | Can the report be clarified to explain what "Pumps are mislabeled, including proper classification" means? Does this refer to labeling on the pump itself or misidentification in the ex ante claims data?   | Report updated to clarify that this issue relates to the accuracy of tracking system-based measure descriptions and pump horsepower ratings.   |
| PG&E         | Executive<br>Summary, and<br>Section 5.1               | Refrigeration Case<br>LED EUL   | p. 1-5 | The workpaper used a measure application type of replace on burnout (ROB) with a CPUC approved EUL of 16 years. PA's are required to use the approved workpaper values when making ex ante claims. However, we agree the 16-year EUL is inconsistent with a refrigerated case EUL of 12 years, although that value may be low. How did the evaluators come up with a 4-year RUL? We note that usage of RUL=1/3 EUL for custom retrofit add-on measure application types is not appropriate because LED lighting was not added but replaced existing lighting. Therefore, the evaluators have liberty to determine an appropriate RUL. PG&E doesn't believe most customers would invest in retrofitting equipment that they believe is near end of life. Will the evaluators consider a more appropriate measure life somewhere between 4 and 16 years? | Application of an evaluation-based EUL of 4 years is both appropriate and consistent with CPUC evaluation guidance that relates measure life to host equipment remaining useful life.  |
| PG&E         | Executive<br>Summary<br>Section 1.4.4                  | TWH Ex-Ante Savings<br>Values   |        | The report states, "11 of the 25 evaluated projects applied incorrect per-unit savings values" This is a deemed measure; we are required to use workpaper values. Can the evaluators clarify what is meant by incorrect savings values or re-word the finding?   | We agree that deemed measures, including TWH, must conform with applicable workpapers. The quoted statement refers to the underlying DEER models referenced by the applicable workpapers. These prototype models result in different unit energy savings values as a function of facility type, climate zone, efficiency tier, and system size. In 11 of 25 cases, the UES value applied by the programs contradicted the DEER-recommended UES based on facility type, climate zone, efficiency tier, and system size. We have added this information in the report. |
| PG&E         | Chapter 2 Intro and Overview Section 2.2 and Table 2-2 | Studies Measure<br>Groups       |        | Could the report clarify what is an "ESPI measure group" and what is an "ESPI measure?" Is there a distinction between measures on the Uncertain Measure List and ESPI measures, or are those synonymous terms?  | The terms ESPI measure group and ESPI measure are synonymous when used in the report. Both terms refer to ESPI uncertain measures that were assigned to the Small/Medium Commercial sector evaluation.   |
| PG&E         | Chapter 2 Intro and Overview Table 2-2 and Table 2-3   | Studies Measure<br>Groups       |        | Tables 2-2 and 2-3 both have footnotes "*** ESPI measures selected for evaluation." Where does this selection occur? These tables include Water Heater Boiler and Water Heating Storage Water Heater Measures. Based on the final 2018 Uncertain Measures List (October 31, 2017), these two measures contributed 7.4% and 6.4% respectively to statewide total uncertainty. Why were these measures not selected for evaluation and who makes that determination?   | The evaluation team made the decision to exclude these two measures from the scope of the evaluation. That decision was made at the workplan stage of the project in June of 2019. Refer to page 1-2 of the final workplan.  |



| Submitted by | Section  | Topic            | Page                | Comment   | Evaluator Response   |
|--------------|--|------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| PG&E         | Chapter 5<br>Gross Impact<br>Evaluation<br>Results | Pump VFD Savings | pp. 5-20 to<br>5-23 | PG&E commends the evaluation team for the excellent Tables 5-15 and 5-16 showing site-level sample results and discrepancy classifications. This is best practice reporting. In cases where pump run hours were found to be < 500 hours/yr., it looks like the evaluators calculated the resulting savings and factored that into the final measure GRRs. Is that correct, or were these considered "ineligible" and zeroed out?  | First, thank you for your appreciation of the evaluation team efforts. Second, where pump run hours were under 500 hours per year, evaluators calculated ex-post savings and did not zero-out savings on an eligibility basis.   |
| PG&E         | Chapter 5 Gross Impact Evaluation Results          | TWH Zero Savers  | p. 5-47             | The report states, "Three of the 25 projects were deemed zero-savers: one project occurred at a facility that has since gone out of business, one project occurred at a facility that uses electricity for water heating, and one project occurred at a service address that had no evidence of recent TWH installation." The tankless WH measure is a midstream program intervention. During the data request process PG&E initially did not provide end-customer data for this measure because that information is not definitively known. Recipients of tankless WHs were not direct program participants because it's a midstream program. Itron persisted asking PG&E "to do the best we could" and we cautioned Itron that the end-customer matching through shipping addresses for these measures would result in low matching rates and could not be considered 100% accurate to identify end-customers benefiting from a midstream intervention. How are the evaluators certain that they were looking at the correct customer sites to warrant zero savings assessments when they were warned that the data are not 100% accurate? Unless the evaluators can demonstrate with high confidence that the sites they visited received incentivized tankless WH, and something else happened such that the incentivized tankless WH were not installed at any other location, can these sites be removed from the sample? | The summary of the PG&E/evaluator data request process is accurate. PG&E did caution the evaluators of the uncertainty of the customer-matched data, and evaluators carefully cleaned and examined the data to identify the projects with the highest-confidence contact information. The low-confidence projects resulted in a very poor recruitment rate. To maximize the recruitment rate and quantity of evaluated projects as the March 1 bus stop loomed, evaluators focused recruitment efforts on high-confidence projects with good contact information. For all recruited facilities, evaluators pre-screened the customers to minimize unfruitful site visits.  Such recruitment efforts were necessary due to the data gaps and inaccuracies from the midstream measure design. Nonetheless, evaluators were only able to conduct site visits at 25 of the target sample count of 36 facilities. These difficulties caused evaluators to recommend that the programs more comprehensively collect end-user information, not only for evaluation purposes but for basic, proof-of-install auditing purposes.  Evaluation site visits therefore generally occurred for customers with credible contact information and verbal agreement to participate. Only one of the 25 evaluated projects appear to be affected by the comment's last question the site for which a TWH could not be found, which was addressed above in response to the SCG comment referencing p. 5-37.  Regarding sample design, removing a project from the sample would bias the results. The sample is designed such that, for every zero-saver in the sample, there are likely many other zero-savers in the participant population represented by that individual project. |
| PG&E         | Chapter 5 Gross Impact Evaluation Results          | TWH Zero Savers  | p. 5-47             | During the draft comment period, PG&E asked Itron by email to provide details for a site that may have received a midstream program instantaneous gas WH, but the site had electric water heating. Itron declined to provide the site data on concerns of anonymity. PG&E appreciates promises made around survey anonymity, and we believe that commitment has been met since no survey responses have been shared. However, how can program processes be improved if we are unable to identify and investigate possible issues?  PG&E is requesting site-identifying information again. Further, we are requesting site-identifying information for the other two PG&E zero-saver WHs so that we can investigate what happened to determine if program changes are warranted.   | The evaluation team and CPUC are not comfortable providing site-identifying information to PG&E, as our team has promised those participants that their responses will remain anonymous, and we feel it is important to provide that assurance to willing study participants in order to obtain full disclosure and honesty during data collection. When we identify issues with an application in our sample, we provide this information in the report, as well as recommendations to help alleviate ongoing problems more broadly. In this case, we have identified the issues we've encountered in the hope that PG&E can better address these and other similar problems through a combination of process improvements and thorough verification. That is the purpose behind the provision of some of the discrepancy factors identified in Chapter 5. In our opinion taking a forward-looking, proactive approach would be more productive than a backward looking investigation of lost opportunities.  |



| Submitted by | Section  | Торіс           | Page    | Comment  | Evaluator Response   |
|--------------|--|-----------------|---------|--|--|
| PG&E         | Chapter 5<br>Gross Impact<br>Evaluation<br>Results | TWH Zero Savers | p. 5-47 | The tankless WH heating measure is a midstream intervention. PG&E appreciates that this is mentioned in the Executive Summary, but no mention of this appears anywhere in the section 5.4 write-up. Could the evaluators edit this section to acknowledge the midstream intervention approach, the data limitations associated with identifying end-customers in midstream programs, how those limitations could impact evaluation results, and steps the evaluator took to mitigate those impacts?                |  |
| PG&E         | Chapter 5<br>Gross Impact<br>Evaluation<br>Results | TWH Zero Savers | p. 5-48 | The evaluators indicate they re-estimated savings in part by examining the delta T resulting from both inlet and outlet temperatures. What months were inlet water temperatures taken? Inlet water temperatures vary at least 15degF throughout the year (p20, CEC Water Heating Design Guide, 2012, https://ww2.energy.ca.gov/2013publications/CEC-500-2013-126/CEC-500-2013-126.pdf). In calculating savings, were spot measurements used, or was there an effort to estimate average annual inlet temperatures? | Evaluators considered annual average city water temperatures in the site-specific savings calculations. When spot-measured inlet temperatures differed materially from the range of typical city water temperatures for a given climate zone, evaluators defaulted to the annual average city water temperature. |